# TRUSTEES OF MESA STATE COLLEGE AGENDA <br> REGULAR BOARD MEETING <br> JANUARY 21-22, 2004 

COORS FIELD BOARD ROOM
$20{ }^{\mathrm{TH}}$ \& Blake Streets
Denver, Colorado
JANUARY 21, 2004

| 9:00 a.m. | CALL TO ORDER <br> Roll Call <br> Pledge of Allegiance <br> Approval of November 18-19, 2003 Minutes. $\qquad$ 3-8 <br> Public Comments |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9:10 a.m. | REPORTS.............................................................9-14 |
|  | Interim President |
|  | Faculty Trustee |
|  | Faculty Senate |
|  | Student Trustee |
|  | Associated Student Government |
|  | Classified Staff Council |
|  | Board Chair |

9:50 a.m. DISCUSSION ITEM
Quality Indicator System Report 15-54

10:15 a.m. LEGISLATIVE BRIEFING
11:40 a.m. RECESS TO LUNCH
1:45 p.m. RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION
DISCUSSION ITEMS continued
1:50 p.m. November 30, 2003 Financial Reports ........................ 55-88
2:30 p.m. College Center Improvement Planning Process .......... 89-92
2:55 p.m. Acquisition \& Demolition of Houses .......................... 93-96
3:15 p.m. OTHER BUSINESS
3:30 p.m. ADJOURN
(Agenda continued on the reverse)

## 5:30 p.m. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Colorado Revised Statutes section 24-6-402(3)(b)(I) provides that governing boards of state institutions of higher education may, upon their own affirmative vote, hold executive sessions to consider the appointment or employment of a public official or employee or the dismissal, discipline, promotion, or compensation of a public official or employee. The purpose of this executive session is to discuss the presidential search.

JANUARY 22, 2004
8:00 a.m. to

## 4:00 p.m. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Colorado Revised Statutes section 24-6-402(3)(b)(I) provides that governing boards of state institutions of higher education may, upon their own affirmative vote, hold executive sessions to consider the appointment or employment of a public official or employee or the dismissal, discipline, promotion, or compensation of a public official or employee. The purpose of this executive session is to discuss the presidential search.

# TRUSTEES OF MESA STATE COLLEGE 

## MINUTES OF REGULAR BOARD MEETING

November 18-19, 2003
As corrected, March 12, 2004
Liff Auditorium
Mesa State College
NOVEMBER 18, 2003
CONVENE IN OPEN SESSION
The Board convened in open session at 8:40 a.m. Chair Elliott noted that the recording Secretary was not present, nor were any members of the public. Trustee Jim Wexels moved, and Trustee Carol Nesland seconded, that the board go into executive session pursuant to 24-6-402 (3)(b)(I), C.R.S. for the purpose of discussing employment issues relating to a presidential search. The motion passed unanimously and the Board recessed at 8:45 a.m.

## RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AND CALL TO ORDER

Chair Lena Elliott called the meeting to order at 11:30 a.m.

## Trustees Present

Student Trustee Garrett Branson; Trustee Lena Elliott; Trustee Jamie Hamilton, Trustee Tom Kaesemeyer, Trustee Steve Meyer, Trustee Charlie Monfort; Trustee Carol Nesland; Trustee Jane North; Faculty Trustee Gayla Jo Slauson, Trustee Jim Wexels

## Trustees Excused

Trustee Luis Colon
The President's staff attended.

## APPROVAL OF MINUTES

It was moved and seconded to approve the minutes of the October 16, 2003 meeting. The motion passed.

## PUBLIC COMMENT

None

## REPORTS

Board Chair: Trustee Elliott reported on the dinner with the Higher Leaming Commission/NCA team for accreditation; the meeting with the MSC Foundation Executive Committee; the Foundation dinner, alumni lunch, and Hall of Fame dinner attended by Trustees Meyer and Hamilton; and asked Trustee Wexels to report on the meeting with the legislators of the Joint Budget Committee.

Interim President: President Gingerich reported on the upcoming RMAC Division II playoff game with Central Oklahoma hosted by MSC; the Higher Leaming Commission/NCA team's recommendat ion for re-accreditation; the cost of higher education; and Mesa's response to

Senator Andrews' letter to Colorado institutions of higher education requesting information on policies and procedures regarding academic freedom.

Discussion occurred on the response to Senator Andrews, the proposed bill to exempt institutions from the state purchasing system, the personnel information items attached to Dr. Gingerich's report and Mesa State's low tuition and fees compared to other institutions. The Board requested copies of the CCHE College Guide.

Faculty Trustee: Trustee Slauson reported on faculty pride in institution accomplishments, including the HLC/NCA re-accreditation, preparation for next semester's classes, and the stress caused by unknown budgets, insurance cost increase, unfilled faculty positions, and programs identified for discontinuance.

Student Trustee: Trustee Branson reported on the Activities Council conference in Portland, the Campus Residence Association Turkey Bowl residence hall flag football game, Club Advisory Board's requests for funds, ASG's scantron surplus offered to students, and athletics standings.

Faculty Senate: Senate President Dr. Russ Walker stated that he is looking forward to discussions on the future of the institution, including the presidential search process and faculty role in that process. He invited Board members to attend Faculty Senate meetings and announced that Chair Elliott would attend the next meeting. Dr. Walker encouraged the Board to incorporate a statement of philosophy in the Trustee Policy Manual. He expressed appreciation to the Board for its willingness to consider a salary increase and was assured by Chair Elliott of the Board's commitment to faculty and to the institution.

BOCES: No report. BOCES meets November 19, 2003.
A change in schedule was announced to indicate that an executive session would be convened after the Trustee Policy Manual discussion.

## RECESS TO LUNCH

Chair Elliott recessed for lunch at 12:00 noon and reconvened in open session at 1:02 p.m.

## ACTION ITEM

## Trustee Policy Manual

Trustees Nesland and Slauson provided background on input, revisions and distribution of the Trustee Policy Manual draft. Discussion occurred on DCPP language, the presidential search, and shared governance statements. It was noted that a provision for amending the Manual is located in Article 4 and that language regarding the Board position of Faculty Trustee was changed to include "tenured" as required criteria for the position. Trustees Nesland and Slauson were thanked for their work on the Trustee Policy Manual.

It was moved and seconded that the document be accepted as presented and as modified. The motion passed.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

It was moved and seconded that the Board convene into Executive Session for the purpose of discussing a property issue in accordance with 24-6-402(3)(a)(I), C.R.S. The motion passed and the Board recessed at 1:20 p.m.

## RECONVENE OPEN SESSION

Chair Elliott reconvened at 2:55 p.m.

## ACTION ITEMS

## Academic Planning Report

Interim Vice President for Academic Affairs, Duane Hmcir, provided information on CCHE requirements for the Academic Planning Report and explained the intent of its six goals. Discussion was held on the program approval process and its associated time frame.

It was moved and seconded to authorize the forwarding of the report to CCHE. The motion passed.

## Diversity Plan and Report

Dr. Hmcir explained the CCHE policy requirements for reporting activities conceming diversity and provided background information on the Office of Civil Rights' report on its visit to the community. Noting that multiculturalism is a core value of the institution, Dr. Hmcir elaborated on efforts conducted in partnership with community groups to enroll and recruit underrepre sented groups. Discussion occurred regarding areas targeted for recruiting and current recruiting strategies. Dr. Hmcir suggested that the Recruitment Action Plan be added to the agenda for a future meeting.

It was moved and seconded that the Trustees authorize the institution to forward to CCHE the 2004 Diversity Plan and the 2003 Diversity Report. The motion passed.

## OTHER BUSINESS

None.
Chair Elliott announced a change in Wednesday's schedule, noting that an executive session would be convened to finish the presidential search discussion and open session would convene at 9:30.

ADJOURNED at 3:35 p.m. until 9:30 a.m. Wednesday, November 19.

NOVEMBER 19, 2003

## CONVENE IN OPEN SESSION

The Board convened in open session at 7:30 a.m. for breakfast and to receive a report from Jake Zambrano on the upcoming legislative session. Chair Elliott noted that the recording Secretary was not present. Trustee Nesland moved, and Trustee Wexels seconded, that the Board go into executive session pursuant to 24-6-402 (3)(b)(I) C.R.S., for the purpose of discussing
employment issues relating to a presidential search. The motion passed unanimously and the Board recessed at 8:00 a.m.

## RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AND CALL TO ORDER

Chair Elliott called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

Trustees Present<br>Student Trustee Garrett Branson; Trustee Lena Elliott; Trustee Jamie Hamilton, Trustee Tom Kaesemeyer, Trustee Steve Meyer, Trustee Carol Nesland; Trustee Jane North; Faculty Trustee Gayla Jo Slauson; Trustee Jim Wexels

Trustees Excused<br>Trustee Charlie Monfort; Trustee Luis Colon

The President's staff attended.

## DISCUSSION ITEM

Academic Program Prionity Process
Vice President Hmcir provided information on background, purposes, and the procedures established by an ad hoc committee for engaging in a program prioritization process as required by the Academic Master Plan and CCHE reporting criteria. Dr. Himcir also explained the next steps in the process. Issues were raised and discussion held regarding the process and its complexities. Dr. Hmcir proposed that agenda items regarding the decisions on programs be brought before the Board as they are approved by the Curriculum Committee and Faculty Senate, rather than waiting until June to address them all at once. Trustee Meyer summarized that the process needs to be ongoing, that it may need to be refined, and that programs at the bottom may not necessarily be eliminated but rather reviewed. Dr. Hmcir committed to addressing some of the issues with faculty, the faculty trustee and Faculty Senate, and to providing a report in December.

## ACTION ITEM

## B.A. in Fine \& Performing Arts/Theatre Concentration/Dance Option

Dr. Hmcir presented the agenda item to the Board, provided history and approval requirements, and introduced Dr. Janine Rider, Dean of Humanities and Social Sciences, who, along with two faculty members, spoke in support of adding the dance option. Discussion included verification of demonstrable and defensible demand, fundraising potential, comparison with the process for a minor in Intemational Studies, and ability to implement initially without additional funds or faculty.

It was moved and seconded to approve the dance option as presented. The motion passed.

## DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

FY04 $1^{\text {st }}$ Quarter Financial Report
Mark Achen made a presentation and answered questions, with input from Controller Cackler and Director Sutton, on the $1^{\text {st }}$ quarter financial report, balance sheets, and income statements.

## FY04 Budget

Budget options 1 and 2 were explained and discussed.
It was moved and seconded that the Board approve FY04 budget option \#2 reflecting a 2\% salary increase effective January 1, 2004, that a budgeted line item for a board reserve be added, and that the income statement be adjusted to reflect the change. After clarification and discussion, the motion passed. Staff was thanked for their work

## Supplemental Capital Construction Request

Assistant Vice President Erik van de Boogaard explained the required process for approval of the supplemental capital construction request for the Pinon and Mary Rait residence hall renovations. Discussion occurred on financing.

It was moved and seconded to approve the supplemental capital construction request. The motion passed.

Chair Elliott requested, on behalf of the Board, that an update be provided on properties west of main campus: what is owned by MSC, what the Foundation owns, and use of the property.

## OTHER BUSINESS

Chair Elliott noted that Trustee Luis Colon had announced his intention to resign from the Board.

## Presidential Recruitment Plan

Chair Elliott read the Board's plan for recruitment of a president for Mesa State College. The Board will act as the search committee and the search will be conducted in two Phases. Phase I will be conducted as an intemal/ex temal national search beginning in December. If the Board does not choose a candidate from those who present themselves in Phase I, the Board may implement Phase II and may seek the assistance of a national search organization. The search will be conducted in accordance with the Trustee Policy Manual and the Board chair will be the sole spokesperson. A timeline for Phase I was shared and the target for a final selection is April.

It was moved and seconded to formally adopt the recruitment plan. The motion passed.

## Senator Andrews' Letter

After review of a draft response from President Gingerich to Senator Andrews on his letter regarding the protection of academic freedom, Trustee Kaesemeyer read a proposed Board response that included support of President Gingerich's letter. Input on both letters was solicited, and the Board as a group agreed that the letters should be sent after a final review and campus circulation.

## Property Issues

Discussion occurred on the status of eleven houses currently owned by either the Foundation or the College, and on CCHE approval for the properties to be razed. Assistant Vice President van de Boogaard provided background and explained the impact and timing of such action. A report on proposals, matching funds, and previous agreements is pending with an agenda item targeted for the next Board meeting.

## Financial Aid Briefing

Interim Director Curt Martin made a presentation on financial aid types, acquirement, disbursement, federal regulations, default rates, how students use their aid, and financial aid's relation to Mesa's recruitment strategy. Trustee Kaesemeyer requested a copy of the report.

## ADJOURN

It was moved, seconded, and passed that the meeting adjoum at 11:25 a.m.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Interim President's Report

Preparations continue for spring semester. Enrollments are tracking significantly above last year at this time. As of January 4, there were 250 more students enrolled this year than at this time last year. While returning students make up the majority of this increase, approximately 50 of this 250 -student increase are new student enrollments and students who have not been enrolled for at least a semester and are readmitted. At this point in time approximately 100 new freshmen, 100 new transfers and 200 readmitted students are enrolled. As a note, 200 students graduated in December.

Preliminary numbers from admissions for fall semester 2004 show freshmen applications running significantly above last year for out-of-state students, while applications from in-state students are down slightly. Campus visits and related events that build next year's class continue.

A CCHE meeting was held on the CSU-Pueblo campus on January 9, 2004. The statewide guaranteed general education process was reviewed (GE-25) and a number of additional courses from Mesa State were approved. Revisions to the Teacher Education Policy were approved. These revisions will guide the reauthorization of Mesa State's teacher education programs which will be held in March.

CCHE's Policy and Procedures for the Discontinuance of Academic Degrees with Low Program Demand, which was adopted in August 2000, calls for an annual review of low-enrolled programs. A preliminary list of programs, which are not graduating 10 students/year or 20 students/three years, has been circulated. Mesa State College has no programs identified as low demand.

The team from the Higher Learning Commission filed its report with Commission staff. The College has been asked to respond. The Commission will take action this spring formalizing the recommendations made.

The campus is preparing for accreditation of programs in education and in music. Programs in education are currently authorized by CCHE. The accreditation visit this spring will request continuing this authorization as well as establishing accreditation by NCATE (National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education). A team representing the National Association of Schools of Music will be visiting campus as part of the accreditation review process of programs in music. In both cases, faculty and staff affiliated with the programs are completing the selfstudy documents and preparing for the visits.

The filling of vacant faculty positions will be a significant activity on campus for the next couple of months. Typically, positions are advertised in the fall. Search committees review credentials and campus visits for the most qualified candidates are scheduled for early spring. There are twelve active searches at this time. This is more than last year but less than the preceding few years. As a note, not all searches lead to a hiring. If no qualified applicant will accept the position, a temporary faculty appointment is made and another search is planned.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## ASG President's Report 1-07-04

* Reconfirming Our Commitment to Liberal Arts Education

Recently, Mesa State has been in the midst of dialogue about issues regarding the Academic Bill of Rights. Due to the role and responsibility of Student Government as the representative of the student voice, ASG has been at the forefront of this conversation. Over the past few months, information regarding possible bias in the classroom has been gathered by ASG, and the decision was made to take the concern to both the President and the Faculty Senate, in hopes of gaining a unified group to combat potential conflict. The hopes of the ASG were 1.) Inform these groups of student experiences 2.) Brainstorm solutions, with all sides considered 3.) Unify campus to work towards a more safe, comfortable and just community. After several meetings, everyone agreed to create a Joint Committee of Faculty Senators and ASG members, which met in December. Through this committee, several recommendations were established, and representatives will report back to their respective groups and will then proceed to implement various aspects of these recommendations.

Because these final discussions proved so beneficial, ASG was able to testify in mid-December at the hearing called by Senate President Andrews. (The ASG President was unable to attend due to a family emergency, but the ASG Director of External Affairs Joseph Mulcahy did on her behalf.) At this hearing he related much of the above information, and finished by expressing Mesa's wish to continue determining its own agenda on this matter, and that ASG feels the General Assembly need not act at this time.

The Students are interested in seeing this issue through in a timely manner. If the Board has any suggestions please forward those to the ASG President.

## * State of the Student Address

In order to update students on the year thus far and inform them of ASG and campus goals, the ASG President will be presenting the State of the Student Address on Wednesday, February 4th at 7pm in Liff Auditorium.

* General Assembly \& Mesa State College

ASG believes strongly in the Legislative process, and is committed to working within our means at lobbying for student rights. We work with the Colorado Student Association led by Mr. Ryan McMaken. CSA is a network of college Student Governments across Colorado who meet once a month with our lobbyist to determine our approach to legislation. ASG also plans to meet with local representatives to explain our positions on student issues.

* Campus Safety

ASG maintains its commitment to Campus Safety by working with Facilities Services. We will be adding a Blue Phone to the new Fine Arts Building area.

* Community Outreach

ASG remains dedicated to positive relationships within the community. At Thanksgiving and Christmas, ASG adopted a Grand Valley family; providing food, necessities and Christmas presents. Many other student organizations participated in a similar program.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Classified Staff Council's Report

The Mesa State College Classified Staff Council thanks the Board of Trustees for allowing us to provide representation to the Trustees on behalf of Classified Staff employees. At this time, we are primarily concerned with the possibility of Civil Service Reform and continue to watch the actions of the legislature and attempt to keep our constituents informed. We have also recognized Mary Kienietz, of the Teacher Education Department, as our Employee of the Semester for fall 2003. Again, thank you for allowing us this opportunity to provide representation to you, and we look forward to keeping you informed of our actions and concerns.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## AGENDA ITEM: QUALITY INDICATOR SYSTEM REPORT AND

 COLLEGE'S RESPONSE
## ISSUE

Colorado is one of 40 states that have an accountability system directed at higher education institutions (the Quality Indicator System or QIS). Legislation establishing the system requires CCHE to file an annual report which states the institutional data for each of the indicators as well as the benchmark for measuring performance. Further, each institution is required to file a response which outlines strategies and/or programs that address areas of substandard or declining performance.

## BACKGROUND

The Colorado General Assembly seeks to have each institution of higher education working toward achieving "... a high quality, efficient, and expeditious undergraduate education..."(23-13-104, CRS). The State Auditor, in a June 1996 performance audit of CCHE, recommended that the Commission should improve oversight by "...creating monitoring and assessment mechanisms so that demonstrated progress toward the achievement of statewide goals can be linked to the governing boards' future funding levels." The audit further recommended that the Commission "...in concert with the new legislative directives, should revise the current accountability program by instituting the use of performance indicators that measure the achievement of statewide goals and provide useful performance information to Colorado citizens." In 1996, the first statute regarding quality indicators/performance measures was adopted. While CCHE analyses of quality indicators/performance measures had been conducted since 1996, ultimate adoption of a funding system using quality indicators/performance measures occurred in 1999 and was implemented as part of the FY 2000-01 budget process. Two years of performance funding followed and during the past two years CCHE staff has worked with governing boards and institutional, faculty, and student representatives to refine and improve the performance funding system. CCHE expects that continuous improvement will occur with the ultimate goal of achieving performance levels within the upper quartile of those of appropriate comparison institutions.

The "Quality Indicator System Report" for this year was submitted to CCHE as part of their January meeting. As a brief summary, this document provides the data and the performance benchmarks for all institutions on all indicators. A copy is included here as Attachment 2.

While points have not yet been assigned, a cursory review of the data reveals no major changes in the College's performance on any of the indicators. Therefore, absent changes in the methodologies for assigning points, once again the College should be in the top tier of institutions.

As required, Mesa State College submitted its response to CCHE earlier this month. This response summarizes the College's performance on each measure and highlights activities in place to improve performance. A copy is provided as Attachment 1.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

|  | benchmark | actual score | percent performance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERFORMANCE FUNDING INDICATORS |  |  |  |
| 1. GRADUATION RATES INDICATOR |  |  |  |
| 4-year graduation within the same institution | 11.4 | 13.0 | 114.0\% |
| 4-year graduation within Colorado system | 13.4 | 15.1 | 112.7\% |
| 5-year graduation within the same institution | 30.3 | 23.5 | 77.6\% |
| 5-year graduation within Colorado system | 30.6 | 31.7 | 103.6\% |
| 6-year graduation within the same institution | 38.1 | 29.7 | 78.0\% |
| 6-year graduation within Colorado system | 39.3 | 39.2 | 99.7\% |
| 2.RETENTION RATES ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY |  |  |  |
| Freshmen retention in the same institution | 67.8 | 60.4 | 89.1\% |
| Freshmen persistence within Colorado system | 71.3 | 71.1 | 99.7\% |
| 3. SUPPORT AND SUCCESS OF MINORITY STUDENTS |  |  |  |
| Freshmen retention within the same institution | 66.2 | 60.9 | 92.0\% |
| Freshmen persistence within Colorado system | 72.2 | 74.7 | 103.5\% |
| 6-year graduation within the same institution | 29.2 | 28.4 | 97.3\% |
| 6-year graduation within Colorado system | 36.0 | 35.8 | 99.4\% |
| 4A. SCORES/PASSING RATES ON TESTS AND EXAMINATIONS |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| NCLEX-RN | 88.0 | 89.0 | 101.1\% |
| PLACE |  |  |  |
| Elem Ed | 75.7 | 91.3 | 120.6\% |
| Social Studies | 61.0 | 66.7 | 109.3\% |
| English | 69.5 | 80.0 | 115.1\% |
| Science | 50.5 | 44.0 | 87.1\% |
| 5. INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORTIADMINISTRATIVE |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES per SFTE | 9.25 | 4.16 | 45.0\% |
| 6. UNDERGRADUATE CLASS SIZE |  |  |  |
| Four-year institutions |  |  |  |
| percent of sections enrolling < 20 students (\% above) | 39.5 | 46.0 | 116.5\% |
| percent of sections enrolling > 49 students (\% below) | 3.3 | 7.6 | 230.3\% |
| 7. Faculty Instructional Workload |  |  |  |
| Type A only | 11.1 | 18 | 162.2\% |
| Unfunded Indicators |  |  |  |
| 8. INSTITUTIONAL INDICATOR: Access to offcampus sites/non-traditional times | Increase access | Increased access | NA |
| 9. INSTITUTIONAL INDICATOR: \% of graduates participating in co-curricular activities will exceed ave. of prior 2 yrs. | 69\% | 71\% | NA |

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# MESA STATE COLLEGE RESPONSES TO 2003 QUALITY INDICATOR DATA 

 December, 2003
## INDICATOR 1 A - BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES AFTER FOUR, FIVE AND SIX YEARS


#### Abstract

Results/Evaluate Statement While Mesa State College's graduation rates are still below the benchmarks established for the originating institution, it has improved its graduation rates at a much faster rate than the average statewide improvement rate. From its 1994 Cohort to its 1998 Cohort, MSC has seen a $6.5 \%$ increase in its 4-year graduation rate, nearly $5 \%$ increase in its 5year graduation rate, and over a $5 \%$ increase in its 6 -year graduation rate (at originating institution).


These figures reflect the extensive efforts the Institution has undertaken to help students achieve their academic goals. The result is that MSC has begun to close the achievement gap of its students by more than doubling the number of students graduating within 4 years from $5 \%$ in the 1992 cohort to $13 \%$ among the 1998 Cohort. Mesa State's fiveyear graduation rate has risen nearly 10-percentage points from 1992 to 1996 (13.9 to 23.5, respectively). The six-year rate increased from $19 \%$ to nearly $30 \%$ from 1992 to 1996.

The addition of transfer data to the indicator gives a clearer picture of student behavior at MSC and is beneficial to the outcome of this indicator. Historically, some students have attended Mesa State with the intention of transferring to another institution - a reflection of Mesa State's community college role. A review of the All Institutional graduation rate shows that Mesa State exceeds the benchmark for all measures except for the 6-year rate and the institution missed that benchmark by $0.1 \%$.

## Actions/Plans

The upward trend of the graduation rates reflects the cumulative efforts of the campus over the last ten years but there is still significant work to be done. The institution has been able to recruit and to enroll students with significantly higher index scores since 1994, increasing the likelihood they will achieve their degree objectives.

For those "opportunity" students at Mesa State, the institution has implemented a number of programs that are designed to increase the numbers of students achieving their stated academic goals. These include increased academic services such as tutoring, advising and testing, the development of a peer-mentoring program and the implementation of a summer bridge program called the PASS program (Program for Achieving Scholastic Success), and Freshmen Year Initiative (FYI) Program.

To meet student demand, Mesa State has moved to a more self-service orientation for students by developing web-based tools to support application, fee payments, and registration-related activities. As a result of this self-service demand and to increase
retention rates, MSC has developed the Student Orientation, Advising and Registration (SOAR) program. Since its inception in the fall of 2002, this program has provided orientation and registration training to over 4,000 new MSC students.

During the past year, the campus has developed a process to identify students leaving MSC for active military duty and continues to develop a process for identifying students leaving for mission. These students, once identified, are excluded from retention counts.

The Institution's participation in the National Student Clearinghouse TransferTrack program has allowed it to identify students who have transferred to out-of-state and instate institutions. The use of this national database will allow MSC to identify those students who are likely to transfer and ask them how MSC can better meet their needs.

Finally, the campus is developing mechanisms to allow individual students to determine their goals and objectives and to provide the students the experiences they require to meet these goals. Given the multiple roles Mesa State plays in Western Colorado, measures of student success, in addition to graduation rates, need to be developed and used internally as we determine how successful we are in fulfilling our mission.

## INDICATOR 2 A - RETENTION RATES ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY

## Results/Evaluate Statement

Mesa State's one-year retention rates continue to be below the benchmark for Originating Institutions. The figure for the 2001 Cohort is slightly under $8 \%$ below the $67.8 \%$ benchmark at $60.4 \%$. Mesa's one-ear retention figure has risen nearly 3 percentage points from $57.7 \%$ in 1999 to $60.4 \%$ in 2001.

The All CO Public Institutions figure for MSC is $71.1 \%$ which is $0.2 \%$ below the benchmark of 71.3\%

## Actions/Plans

In addition to the actions outlined under Indicator 1 A to improve graduation rates, Mesa State will continue to recruit, admit, and enroll the best students it can attract. This strategy is probably the most important action the College can take to ensure that students at Mesa State are successful. At the same time, the academic services offered by the institution, the FYI, SOAR and PASS programs will ensure an increase in the persistence rate of entering freshmen.

## INDICATOR 3 A - GRADUATION RATES FOR MINORITY COHORTS

## Results/Evaluate Statement

The six-year graduation rate for minority students at Mesa State is $28.4 \%$ for the 1996 Cohort, this rate is up from $13.2 \%$ for the 1992 Cohort. While this rate is still below the
benchmark rate of $29.2 \%$, Mesa State has managed to cut its minority achievement gap by $92 \%$ since the 1992 Cohort.

The All Colorado Rate for MSC is 35.8 and misses the benchmark of 36 by $0.2 \%$ points.

## Actions/Plans

Mesa State continues to recruit, admit, and enroll the best minority students it can attract. In addition to the strategies discussed in the overall retention indicator, Mesa State remains committed to developing a diverse campus community that is supportive of a diverse cultural and campus life. Through strengthening the presence of its Cultural Diversity Board and its activities and campus presence, the campus sends a strong signal both on campus and off campus that it welcomes all students and that is working to create a cultural climate that supports their academic success.

## INDICATOR 3 C - RETENTION RATES ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY FOR MINORITY COHORTS

## Results/Evaluate Statement

The Originating Institution indicator of $60.9 \%$ for the one-year retention of the 2001 Cohort of minority students is below the benchmark of $66.2 \%$. The same rate for the 1999 Cohort was only $47.1 \%$. However, the rate for the 2000 Cohort was $64 \%$. While still below the benchmark, this represents a substantial increase in minority achievement at Mesa State.

The All Institution rate of $74.7 \%$ is above the benchmark of $72.2 \%$.

## Actions/Plans

The institution continues to evaluate its services for minority students because the loss of one or two students in the small minority cohort can have a large impact on the overall success of the minority student cohort.

The retention rates of minority students will benefit from the same actions that have been undertaken in general to increase the institutional one-year retention rates. Special actions taken by the institution have had positive effects on MSC's Minority student population.

First, Mesa State's Office of Enrollment Management implemented a Minority Student Liaison breakfast for minority counselors and teachers from School District 51 to facilitate the engagement of the local minority students in the higher education process. These breakfasts assist Mesa State Admissions personnel to identify enrollment and persistence roadblocks that are particular to minority students, as well as to identify students who will fit well at Mesa State.

Second, the academic and student services groups worked together to ensure that no voice goes unheard on this campus. Minority focus groups were established to determine
unmet needs of the campus' minority student population and to serve as a sounding board for the frustrations these students face both on campus and in the community. In conjunction with the focus group efforts, workshops have been developed to help students and community members deal with issues of tolerance.

Finally, as above, the campus is working to create a climate that will support success for all students.

## INDICATOR 4 - ACHIEVEMENT RATES

## Results/Evaluate Statement

Mesa State students continue to excel on the range of exams reported. On the two exams reported for MSC, students exceeded the benchmarks for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) and on all of the Program for Licensing Assessment for Colorado Educators (PLACE) content area exams except the Science content area. There were too few test takers on the Uniform CPA Exam and the Graduate Record Exam to use as a measure.

On the Registered Nurses Licensure Exam, $89 \%$ of the test-takers from MSC passed, exceeding the benchmark of $88 \%$.

On the PLACE, MSC students passed at a higher rate than the benchmark in all but one of its four content areas. The highest pass rate on the PLACE was $91.3 \%$ in Elementary Education, compared to the benchmark of $75.7 \%$. 80\% of the English test takers passed compared to the state-wide benchmark of $69.5 \%$. Of the Social Studies examinees, $66.7 \%$ of the takers passed compared to the benchmark of $61 \%$. The Science students passed the PLACE at the rate of only $44 \%$ compared to the benchmark of $50.5 \%$.

## Actions/Plans

Mesa State will continue to offer pre-professional programs that ensure that students sitting for professional/licensure exams are successful. To achieve this goal, the campus will continue curricular review processes that are designed to guarantee that the preprofessional programs offered are rigorous and current. In addition, these preprofessional programs have established community advisory groups that assist with continuous program evaluation.

## INDICATOR 5 - INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT EXPENDITURES PER FTE STUDENT

## Results/Evaluate Statement

Mesa State College's institutional support expenditure of $\$ 408$ per FTE Student is at $32 \%$ of its established benchmark of $\$ 1,295$. The institution has the lowest institutional support expenditure per student FTE in the state of Colorado. This demonstrates Mesa State's continuing commitment to expend its resources on its central teaching mission, while minimizing administrative costs.

## Actions/Plans

Mesa State College will continue to monitor administrative expenditures and will take steps to ensure that administrative costs are maintained at a reasonable level below the benchmark.

## INDICATOR 6 - CLASS SIZE COMPARISONS

## Results/Evaluate Statement

The benchmarks established for this indicator were that $39.5 \%$ of the institution's classes had to have fewer than 20 students enrolled, and no more than $3.3 \%$ of the classes were to enroll 50 students or more. $46 \%$ of the classes at Mesa had less than 20 students enrolled, easily meeting the benchmark for fewer than 20 . However, $7.6 \%$ of the classes enrolled 50 or more students, missing the benchmark by $4.3 \%$.

## Actions/Plans

Nearly $25 \%$ of Mesa State classrooms are built for 50 or more students. In order to effectively use available rooms and meet space utilization standards per the established CCHE utilization guidelines, the institution must schedule classes that enroll 50 or more students. Unfortunately, the institution has yet to resolve this dilemma.

Additionally, the budget constraints of recent years have forced the institution to increase the enrollments in classes rather than hire additional faculty for additional smaller sections. The number of classes of more than 50 students is expected to increase during the next few years, not decrease.

## INDICATOR 7 - FACULTY INSTRUCTIONAL WORKLOAD

## Results/Evaluate Statement

Mesa State's faculty instructional productivity, as measured by average weekly teaching hours per instructor, is the highest in the state of the 4 -year institutions at an average if 18 hours per week of Type A instruction and clearly exceeds the benchmark of 11.1 - 11.5 hours per week. This reflects Mesa State's commitment to teaching and learning. This is an increase over last year's figure of 15.7 hours per week. The institution's enrollments have increased while at the same time its resources have not. The faculty continues to maintain strong commitment to teaching that includes a commitment to small class sizes and personal attention to students.

## Actions/Plans

The faculty members of Mesa State College are committed to the processes of teaching/learning. Therefore, the faculty and the administrators of the College work collectively to ensure that the primary efforts of all faculty members are directed to the provision of teaching/learning experiences for students enrolled. To this end, the efforts of all faculty are continually evaluated to ensure that the primary efforts of all faculty are directed at teaching and efforts which support enhanced teaching and learning. The campus will continue to utilize teaching-load reports that are generated each semester.

## INDICATOR 8 - PROGRESS IN PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL ACCESS

## Results/Evaluate Statement

Mesa State has showed an increase of $11 \%$ in access to courses at off-campus sites and at non-traditional times.

## Actions/Plans

Given the institution's commitment to ensure that access to educational opportunity is provided to all residents of the region, Mesa State will continue to increase courses offered at off-campus sites and at non-traditional times as allowed within current restraints.

## INDICATOR 9 - PROGRESS IN PROVIDING CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES LINKED TO THE CLASSROOM

## Results/Evaluate Statement <br> Mesa State exceeded the average of previous two years in percent of graduates with cocurricular experience of $69 \%$. For the graduating class of $2003,71 \%$ of the graduates participated in co-curricular activities prior to graduation.

## Actions/Plans

Mesa State continues to develop more experiential learning activities for students and will incorporate these into programs offered as appropriate. Continued efforts in this area will ensure that the College differentiates itself from other like institutions as it meets this critical component of its mission.

# QUALITY INDICATOR SYSTEM 

## December 2003

## Introduction

This Quality Indicator System (QIS) report is the fifth since the inauguration of QIS in 1997. During 1997, the Colorado Commission on Higher Education (CCHE), in collaboration with the governing boards of the state-supported institutions of higher education, implemented HB96-1219 which the General Assembly had passed during the 1996-97 legislative session. Outlining the General Assembly's initial expectations for a quality indicator system for Colorado's state-supported higher education system, HB96-1219 was refined during the 1999 legislative session through the enactment of SB99-229 which identified state goals and institutional actions as part of a revised QIS.

The specific quality indicators involved in QIS are similar to those used in the variety of quality indicator systems found in other states: graduation rates, freshmen retention and persistence rates, passing scores or rates on tests and licensure examinations, undergraduate class size, faculty teaching workload rates, and institutional support/administrative expenditures. The indicators utilized in Colorado's QIS are also used in the CCHE's performance funding system. (Readers interested in CCHE's performance funding system can find past reports detailing the performance funding system on the CCHE's web site, under Publications. Updates for this year's QIS, as part of the Fiscal Year 2005 funding request, will be placed on the CCHE web site as completed).

This report includes a description of the nine indicators used in QIS, the institutional data for each, as well as the benchmarks for measuring institutional performance, where applicable.

## Background

Colorado is one of nearly forty states that has implemented some type of a performance measurement system for their state-supported institutions of higher education. While many states rely on a greater number of indicators than Colorado (e.g., Missouri - 24, Wisconsin-21, Kentucky - 16, Virginia - 14, Washington - 13), Colorado's QIS keeps the overall number of indicators to ten or fewer (with subcomponents). Like Colorado, other states periodically change their indicators to reflect policy changes or to enhance specified goals and objectives.

Along with the indicators common to other states, Colorado's QIS has unique aspects which result from specifics contained in SB99-229. First and foremost, Colorado's QIS focuses solely on undergraduate education. Graduate level education and research are not specifically contained in SB99-229 and thus, neither is included explicitly in Colorado's QIS. The exclusion of these two vital aspects of Colorado's higher education enterprise should not be construed as a devaluing of either, as both are recognized by the state and CCHE as important.

To the extent possible, the performance of each Colorado state-supported institution, as measured by QIS, is compared to an individual benchmark for each indicator (or subcomponent). The benchmarks are based on the performance levels of institutions from across the country representing a national comparison group for the individual Colorado institution (i.e., institutions from across the country with similar roles and missions, enrollment size, program array and complexity, etc.). To ensure that each Colorado institution has a relevant comparison group for an indicator, the comparison groups may differ from indicator to indicator. In some cases, however, the comparison group is limited by the availability of national databases and/or reliable data from similar institutions. In such cases, recent performance of the institution itself serves as the benchmark, with the expectation that improvement will occur.

## Purposes of QIS

Purpose 1: Encouraging Continuous Improvement by Institutions in Achieving High Levels of Performance

In the decade of the 1990s, higher education conscientiously addressed the public expectation for an effective framework to ensure quality and accountability. Colorado's heightened attention to quality and accountability occurred in 1996 with the passage of HB96-1219, known as the Higher Education Quality Assurance Act. This legislation outlined the General Assembly's expectations and goals for higher education. It also urged higher education to "...concentrate on improving both the quality and costeffectiveness of higher education in the state." (CRS 23-13-102) The QIS reflects this statutory purpose by encouraging state-supported institutions of higher education to strive for continuous improvement in achieving high levels of performance. This purpose is reinforced by the Commission's Performance Funding System which recognized annual improvement in performance as measured by several performance measures, (Interested readers can obtain information about the Commission's Performance Funding System by referring to the Commission's website).

## Purpose 2: Measuring Institutional Performance and Accountability

Since 1985, Colorado's state-supported institutions of higher education have been involved in accountability reporting vis-à-vis several laws (HB85-11-87, HB91-1002, SB93-136, HB94-1110, andHB96-1219). The Higher Education Quality Assurance Act (HB96-1219) was refined in 1999 with the passage of SB99-229. Through this refinement, the General Assembly mandated the establishment of "...a quality indicator system to measure the overall performance of the statewide system of higher education and each governing board's and each institution's performance in achieving the statewide expectations and goals..." (CRS 23-13-105) In establishing the statewide expectations and goals, the General Assembly further expressed its expectation that "...each institution...shall work toward achieving a high quality, efficient, and expeditious undergraduate education..." (CRS 23-13-104(a)) The QIS serves as an accountability reporting process as related to these statewide expectations and goals.

## Purpose 3: Determining Funding Recommendations and the Funding Distribution for the Higher Education System

The incorporation of QIS in the Commission's funding recommendation and distribution formula for the higher education system is specified in statute: "The commission shall make annual system-wide funding recommendations...in making its recommendations, the commission shall consider each governing board's and each institution's level of achievement of the statewide expectations and goals...as measured by data collected through the quality indicator system..." (CRS 23-1-105(2)) and "The commission shall establish...the distribution formula of general fund appropriations...to each governing board under the following principles...To reflect the governing board's and the institution's level of achievement of the statewide expectations and goals...as measured by data from the quality indicator system..." (CRS 23-1-105(3)(d))

## Purpose 4: Build Public Support for Increased Funding for Higher Education

A recent survey of Colorado residents identified higher education as having a high level of respect with the institutions of higher education viewed as providing quality educational experiences. However, this high level of regard has not translated into a level of financial support for higher education as measured by higher education's share of the state budget. For several years, higher education staked its financial future on a growing enrollment and inflation as the primary means for keeping education's percent of the state budget on pace with the rest of state government. Unfortunately, enrollment growth often fell short of expectations. Consequently, higher education lost ground in funding support. In the past two years, however, university and college enrollments soared while the state's budget reflected the fallout of the national economy and the high technology bust. Thus, general fund support declined significantly during these years.

A strategy of building public support for increased funding for higher education is embodied in the utilization of data from QIS in the performance funding system and the College Guide. Clear, concise reporting of aspects of higher education that matter intuitively to the public - graduation rates, achievement levels of recent graduates, freshmen retention and persistence rates, class size, overhead costs - the willingness to set high performance expectations and standards (benchmarks), and the openness to compare the performance of Colorado's institutions with the performance of like institutions across the country, these all provide a foundation which can be used to request increased financial support for higher education.

## Balance and Limitations Inherent in Any Quality Indicator System

Each state-supported institution of higher education in Colorado has a particular role and mission. Each has an admission selectivity level assigned to it by statute. Each has its own particular set of academic and student support programs and services. Each has relationships with its local community, region, and the state. Some have national and international relationships. Traditions have shaped each institution. Taken as a whole, each institution has aspects that cannot be adequately taken into account or measured by any system, no matter how sophisticated that system may be when, by design, the system incorporates some amount of uniformity and commonality among the institutions. This is a limitation of any quality indicator or performance measurement system that seeks to include all institutions in some common format and approach. Whatever the quality indicator or performance measurement system employed, it must recognize this limitation and strive to balance the diversity of institutions and their respective differences with the commonality and uniformity inherent in the quality indicator or performance measurement system.

On the other hand, all state-supported institutions should be able to demonstrate good educational and administrative practices in offering their programs, allocating their resources, and being accountable to their students, taxpayers, and the public. As state-supported institutions of higher education that benefit from public funds, state-supported institutions have a special obligation to be accountable to the citizens of the state. This balance must also be achieved by a quality indicator or performance measurement system. It is believed that the quality indicator system reflected in this report strikes this balance by honoring the diversity of Colorado's state-supported institutions of higher education while promoting continuous improvement in their operations through accountability.

## QUALITY INDICATORS FOR 2003-04

## Indicator 1A: Baccalaureate Graduation Rates (four-year institutions)

For baccalaureate degree-granting institutions, graduation rates are the single most common indicator used by quality indicator and performance measurement systems across the many states that use some form of a quality indicator or performance measurement system. Its inclusion is reflected in the fact that graduation rates are reported nationally by educational organizations, publications (e.g., US News and World Report), and other states.

Colorado's QIS mirrors the nation's and other states' utilization of a similar indicator. Four-five, and six year graduation rates are calculated for each baccalaureate degree-granting institution based on the nationally accepted definition of a first-time, entering, full-time, degree-seeking student. Students meeting these criteria and beginning at a specified time constitute an entering cohort upon which the measurement is based. A graduation rate for students completing at their original institution is calculated along with a graduation rate from any four-year institution in Colorado's state-supported system of higher education. For the latter measure, students transferring to private institutions in Colorado and to institutions outside Colorado are not counted. Since some institutions have more of a transfer role than others, the graduation rate from any four-year institution in Colorado's state-supported system of higher education is meant to recognize this important component of an institutions' role and mission.

Benchmark ranges for the indicator measuring graduation rates from the original institution are based on a national comparison group of similar institutions, with a predicted rate calculated based on the cohort's average test scores and percentage of undergraduates that are enrolled part-time. The benchmark midpoint equals $102 \%$ of the predicted rate. The benchmark range is the midpoint plus or minus two percentage points. The benchmark for the indicator measuring graduation rates from any four-year institution in Colorado's state-supported higher education system is based on each institution's recent performance, with the emphasis on improvement from the past year's performance level.

## Indicator 1B: Three-Year Graduation Rates (two-year institutions)

This indicator is the equivalent indicator for two-year institutions as indicator 1 A is for four-year institutions. This indicator measures the three-year graduation rate for first-time, full-time, certificate or associate degree-seeking freshmen who entered a two-year institution in summer or fall 1999 and either graduated from the original institution or another two-year institution in Colorado's state-supported institution of higher education within three years after entry. Individual institution benchmark values are based on recent performance with the expectation for improvement from the past year's performance level.

## Indicators 2A and 2B: Freshmen Retention and Persistence Rates

These indicators mirror similar indicators used by other states which measure the percentage of first-time, full-time, certificate or degree-seeking freshmen entering in summer or fall 2001 who either completed a program by August 2002, were enrolled in the fall 2002 term at the same institution, or transferred to another Colorado state-supported institution of higher education and enrolled at that institution in the fall 2002 term. Benchmarks for the four-year institutions are based on national comparison groups, with a predicted rate calculated based on the cohort's average test scores and percentage of undergraduates that are enrolled part-time. The benchmark midpoint equals $102 \%$ of the predicted rate. The benchmark range is the midpoint plus or minus two percentage points. A second benchmark reflects recent performance of the institution with an expectation for improvement from the past year's level of performance. Benchmarks for the two-year institutions are based on recent performance with an expectation for improvement from the past year's level of performance.

## Indicators 3A and 3B: Support and Success of Minority Students

These two indicators take the six-year graduation (from four-year institutions), three-year graduation (from two-year institutions), freshmen retention, and freshmen persistence rate indicators and measure them for first-time, full-time, certificate and degree-seeking freshmen minority students. Benchmarks are calculated as above.

## Factors to Keep in Mind When Interpreting Graduation, Retention, and Persistence Rates

Following nationally-recognized definitions, the entering cohorts tracked in the QIS graduation, retention, and persistence rate indicators (indicators 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B) are limited to first-time, degree-seeking freshmen who entered the institution in the summer or fall and were enrolled full-time in their first fall term. All other undergraduate students new to the institution are excluded from the entering cohorts (e.g., freshmen enrolled part-time their first term, all non-degree students, and all transfer students).

For some institutions, a large percentage of their new undergraduates may be non-degree seeking students, transfers, or part-time. This translates into a small cohort for QIS purposes. Once the entry cohort is formed, no students are added, and students are removed only for death, military service, or missionary service. Finally, one also should be mindful that, while a student may have enrolled full-time in his or her first term of attendance, the student may register on either a full-or part-time basis in subsequent terms but continue to be included in the QIS calculation.

Indicator 4A: Achievement Scores on Licensure, Professional, Graduate School Admission, and Other Examinations taken by Baccalaureate Graduates (four-year institutions)

How well institutions have prepared their students is captured, in part, by how well graduating students perform on various comprehensive examinations, tests, and discipline or professional-specific licensure or certification examinations. This indicator is included in most quality indicator or performance measurement systems of other states. Benchmarks are national or statewide passing rates and scores. Passing rates and scores are reported only for institutions with 20 or more test takers over two years.

## Indicator 4B: Career and Technical Graduates Employed or Continuing Their Education (two-year institutions)

A significant aspect of the role and mission of the two-year institutions is the provision of trained and skilled employees for the workforce, especially in technical areas. For some students at two-year institutions, this translates into employment immediately following their graduation. For other students, continued education at another institution is required prior to joining or re-entering the workforce. The benchmark is $90 \%$, thereby taking into account students who may not become employed or continue their education for personal reasons related to family or exceptional circumstances.

## Indicator 5: Institutional Support Expenditures

Each institution's operating budget is categorized in accordance with specific reporting requirements associated with the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO). One category - institutional support expenditures - most closely encompasses those expenditures considered to support the administration of the institution. The amount of institutional support expenditures per FTE student and the percent of the overall Educational and General operating budget represented by institutional support expenditures serve as proxies for the level of expenditures for administration, according to the role and mission, and enrollment size of the institution. Individual institutional benchmarks are based on performance levels of comparison groups.

## Factors to Keep in Mind When Interpreting Indicator 5

The expenditure categories used by higher education institutions for the reporting of expenditures allow for differing assignment of functions, depending on the organizational structure of the institution. An expenditure at one institution may be categorized one way, while another institution may assign the expenditure to another category. Both institutions may be correct in their assignment of the expenditure since the particular organizational structure of the institution dictates how the expenditure is categorized. For institutions with numerous delivery sites (e.g., Colorado Mountain College), this indicator should be reviewed in the context associated with administering multiple delivery sites.

## Indicator 6: Undergraduate Class Size

The inclusion of undergraduate class size by US News and World Report in its annual guide, America's Best Colleges, has brought added attention to this indicator which measures the percent of undergraduate class sections having an enrollment less than or greater than certain sizes. For the fouryear institutions, the benchmarks are taken from the US News and World Report's publication. For the two-year institutions, the benchmarks are based on recent performance with an expectation of improvement from the past year's performance levels.

## Indicator 7: Faculty Teaching Workload

The average number of hours per week devoted to organized class meetings by full-time faculty constitutes this indicator. Organized class meetings include lectures and seminars, laboratories, field instruction, studios, and on-line delivery of courses. The hours per week that are measured do not include class preparation time, grading, student advising, or individualized instruction such as independent study or supervision of dissertations, thesis, internships, cooperative education, and student teaching. National comparative data by type of institution is used for the benchmarks.

## Indicators 8 and 9: Indicators Selected by the Institution

No common set of quality indicators captures the diversity and unique aspects of Colorado's twenty-eight state-supported institutions of higher education. In recognition of the diversity of Colorado's system of state-supported institutions of higher education and the individuality of each institution, two institutionspecific indicators were identified by each institution which the institution felt best demonstrated its efforts to promote and enhance quality, efficiency or expediency at the undergraduate level. Like the indicators, benchmarks also were chosen by the institution.

QIS Measure 1A: BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES
AFTER FOUR, FIVE, AND SIX YEARS AT
COLORADO PUBLIC FOUR-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
Fall 1996, 1997, and 1998 Cohorts

| Institution | Base Year* <br> For Cohort <br> Entering In <br> Fall -- | \# Students In Entering Cohort ${ }^{\text {t* }}$ | Cumulative \% Graduating Four Yrs After Entry From -- |  |  | Cumulative \% Graduating Five Yis After Entry From -- |  |  | Cumulative \% Graduating Six Yrs After Entry From -- |  |  | Benchmark ${ }^{* * *}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All Co Public Inst | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | $\begin{gathered} \text { All CO } \\ \text { Public Inst } \end{gathered}$ | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO <br> Public Inst | Orig Inst | All Co Public Inst |
| Adams State Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 437 \\ & 449 \\ & 431 \\ & 420 \\ & 483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.4 \\ & 13.4 \\ & 15.8 \\ & 15.7 \\ & 15.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3 \\ & 2.0 \\ & 1.9 \\ & 3.1 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.7 \\ & 15.4 \\ & 17.6 \\ & 18.8 \\ & 17.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27.5 \\ & 27.4 \\ & 24.6 \\ & 27.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.9 \\ & 4.2 \\ & 5.1 \\ & 7.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.4 \\ & 31.6 \\ & 29.7 \\ & 35.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.4 \\ & 31.6 \\ & 27.8 \end{aligned}$ | 8.7 7.6 6.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 39.1 \\ 39.2 \\ 34.3 \\ - \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.6-36.6 \\ & 28.1-32.1 \\ & 13.4-17.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.0 \\ & 31.3 \\ & 19.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Colo State Univ | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,291 \\ & 2,568 \\ & 2,723 \\ & 2,639 \\ & 3,055 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29.1 \\ & 31.4 \\ & 31.2 \\ & 32.8 \\ & 33.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \\ & 1.1 \\ & 1.3 \\ & 1.1 \\ & 1.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29.9 \\ & 32.5 \\ & 32.5 \\ & 34.0 \\ & 35.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57.0 \\ & 57.4 \\ & 58.9 \\ & 57.9 \end{aligned}$ | 2.9 3.4 3.8 3.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 59.9 \\ & 60.8 \\ & 62.7 \\ & 61.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61.9 \\ & 62.4 \\ & 62.9 \end{aligned}$ | 4.1 4.3 5.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 66.0 \\ & 66.7 \\ & 68.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58.4-62.4 \\ & 52.7-56.7 \\ & 26.9-30.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68.1 \\ & 63.9 \\ & 34.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Univ of Southern Colo (to be CSU-Pueblo) | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 640 \\ & 590 \\ & 574 \\ & 584 \\ & 620 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.8 \\ 11.7 \\ 11.8 \\ 8.4 \\ 12.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \\ & 0.8 \\ & 0.7 \\ & 0.2 \\ & 1.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.6 \\ 12.5 \\ 12.5 \\ 8.6 \\ 14.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.1 \\ & 22.0 \\ & 23.5 \\ & 23.8 \end{aligned}$ | 4.8 5.3 3.8 2.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 28.0 \\ & 27.3 \\ & 27.4 \\ & 26.4 \end{aligned}$ | 27.5 26.6 29.8 | 6.1 8.3 4.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 33.6 \\ & 34.9 \\ & 34.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.6-36.6 \\ & 28.1-32.1 \\ & 13.4-17.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.6 \\ & 27.9 \\ & 10.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fort Lewis Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 875 \\ 1,012 \\ 1,131 \\ 1,057 \\ 970 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.3 \\ 9.5 \\ 10.8 \\ 9.3 \\ 11.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.1 \\ & 2.2 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.4 \\ & 11.7 \\ & 12.9 \\ & 10.3 \\ & 13.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27.5 \\ & 22.9 \\ & 24.8 \\ & 25.9 \end{aligned}$ | 7.0 6.7 8.8 7.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 34.5 \\ & 29.6 \\ & 33.6 \\ & 32.9 \end{aligned}$ | 31.1 28.1 29.5 | 11.0 10.5 11.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 42.1 \\ & 38.5 \\ & 41.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.6-36.6 \\ & 28.1-32.1 \\ & 13.4-17.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.6 \\ & 34.3 \\ & 11.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mesa State Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 662 \\ & 667 \\ & 630 \\ & 706 \\ & 663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.5 \\ 9.0 \\ 9.7 \\ 11.0 \\ 13.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \\ & 2.5 \\ & 2.2 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.7 \\ 11.5 \\ 11.9 \\ 13.2 \\ 15.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.9 \\ & 20.1 \\ & 23.8 \\ & 23.5 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 7.8 6.2 8.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 23.9 \\ & 27.9 \\ & 30.0 \\ & 31.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.5 \\ & 27.4 \\ & 29.7 \end{aligned}$ | 7.3 11.1 9.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 31.7 \\ & 38.5 \\ & 39.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.1-42.1 \\ & 30.3-34.3 \\ & 11.4-15.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.3 \\ & 30.6 \\ & 13.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Metropolitan State Coll of Denver | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,254 \\ & 1,239 \\ & 1,324 \\ & 1,478 \\ & 1,382 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.3 \\ & 3.9 \\ & 3.9 \\ & 4.7 \\ & 5.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.3 \\ & 0.9 \\ & 0.8 \\ & 0.9 \\ & 1.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.6 \\ & 4.8 \\ & 4.7 \\ & 5.6 \\ & 6.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.8 \\ & 14.9 \\ & 13.7 \\ & 13.9 \end{aligned}$ | 4.8 4.4 3.4 4.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 17.5 \\ & 19.4 \\ & 17.1 \\ & 18.3 \end{aligned}$ | 19.1 21.5 20.8 | 7.0 6.6 5.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 26.2 \\ & 28.1 \\ & \mathbf{2 6 . 1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21.0-25.0 \\ 13.5-17.5 \\ 8.2-12.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28.6 \\ 18.6 \\ 5.7 \end{array}$ |
| Univ of Colo Boulder | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,591 \\ & 4,164 \\ & 3,946 \\ & 4,259 \\ & 4,267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.6 \\ & 34.8 \\ & 38.8 \\ & 36.7 \\ & 36.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \\ & 0.4 \\ & 0.7 \\ & 0.7 \\ & 0.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.5 \\ & 35.2 \\ & 39.5 \\ & 37.4 \\ & 36.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58.8 \\ & 60.2 \\ & 62.4 \\ & 62.6 \end{aligned}$ | 2.3 2.2 2.4 2.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 61.0 \\ & 62.4 \\ & 64.8 \\ & 65.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64.4 \\ & 65.4 \\ & 66.8 \end{aligned}$ | 3.2 3.4 3.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 67.6 \\ 68.8 \\ 70.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64.3-68.3 \\ & 58.2-62.2 \\ & 32.0-36.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.2 \\ & 66.1 \\ & 39.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Univ of Colo Colo Springs | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 328 \\ & 373 \\ & 385 \\ & 542 \\ & 665 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5 \\ & 10.7 \\ & 18.2 \\ & 17.5 \\ & 17.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \\ & 3.5 \\ & 1.8 \\ & 2.2 \\ & 2.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.0 \\ & 14.2 \\ & 20.0 \\ & 19.7 \\ & 19.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.4 \\ & 24.9 \\ & 33.5 \\ & 30.8 \end{aligned}$ | 7.9 9.9 8.3 7.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 36.3 \\ & 34.9 \\ & 41.8 \\ & 37.8 \end{aligned}$ | 34.5 29.0 37.4 | 9.5 11.3 10.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 43.9 \\ & 40.2 \\ & 48.3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.8-44.8 \\ & 34.1-38.1 \\ & 22.3-26.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.1 \\ & 42.7 \\ & 20.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Univ of Colo Denver | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 265 \\ & 266 \\ & 375 \\ & 439 \\ & 394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.7 \\ & 15.4 \\ & \mathbf{1 4 . 4} \\ & \mathbf{1 4 . 4} \\ & \mathbf{1 5 . 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3 \\ & 2.6 \\ & 2.7 \\ & 2.3 \\ & 2.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.0 \\ & 18.0 \\ & 17.1 \\ & 16.6 \\ & 17.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.2 \\ & 32.3 \\ & 34.9 \\ & 32.6 \end{aligned}$ | 6.8 4.9 7.5 6.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 40.0 \\ & 37.2 \\ & 42.4 \\ & 39.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37.4 \\ & 40.2 \\ & 43.7 \end{aligned}$ | 10.6 6.8 10.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 47.9 \\ & 47.0 \\ & 54.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.7-37.7 \\ & 24.6-28.6 \\ & 17.4-21.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.7 \\ & 43.2 \\ & 17.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Univ of Northern Colo | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,609 \\ & 1,763 \\ & 1,642 \\ & 1,908 \\ & 2,164 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.0 \\ & 22.9 \\ & 25.1 \\ & 25.7 \\ & 23.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \\ & 1.9 \\ & 2.2 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 1.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.6 \\ & 24.7 \\ & 27.3 \\ & 26.7 \\ & 25.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.9 \\ & 40.8 \\ & 43.2 \\ & 43.2 \end{aligned}$ | 5.9 5.3 6.7 6.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 45.8 \\ & 46.2 \\ & 49.9 \\ & 49.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.3 \\ & 45.5 \\ & 47.1 \end{aligned}$ | 9.2 8.6 9.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 53.4 \\ 54.1 \\ 56.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.9-52.9 \\ & 45.4-49.4 \\ & 17.9-21.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.1 \\ & 50.9 \\ & 27.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Western State Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 608 \\ & 599 \\ & 632 \\ & 562 \\ & 591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.0 \\ & 10.5 \\ & 12.0 \\ & 13.7 \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \\ & 1.8 \\ & 1.7 \\ & 1.8 \\ & 1.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.9 \\ & 12.4 \\ & 13.8 \\ & 15.5 \\ & 14.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.2 \\ & 23.4 \\ & 27.1 \\ & 27.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.1 \\ & 8.2 \\ & 6.0 \\ & 5.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27.3 \\ & 31.6 \\ & 33.1 \\ & 33.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.0 \\ & 27.5 \\ & 30.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.2 \\ 10.7 \\ 8.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.2 \\ & 38.2 \\ & 38.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.6-36.6 \\ & 28.1-32.1 \\ & 13.4-17.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.0 \\ & 33.7 \\ & 15.8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Four-Year Inst Total | $\begin{aligned} & 1994 \\ & 1995 \\ & 1996 \\ & 1997 \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,560 \\ & 13,690 \\ & 13,793 \\ & 14,594 \\ & 15,254 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 \\ & 22.9 \\ & 24.4 \\ & 24.1 \\ & 25.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \\ & 1.3 \\ & 1.4 \\ & 1.1 \\ & 1.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.2 \\ & 24.2 \\ & 25.8 \\ & 25.2 \\ & 26.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.1 \\ & 42.5 \\ & 43.9 \\ & 43.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2 \\ & 4.4 \\ & 4.6 \\ & 4.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.4 \\ & 46.9 \\ & 48.5 \\ & 48.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46.3 \\ & 47.8 \\ & 48.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.2 \\ & 6.4 \\ & 6.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.4 \\ & 54.1 \\ & 55.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n/a } \\ & \text { n/a } \\ & \text { n/a } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n/a } \\ & \text { n/a } \\ & \text { n/a } \end{aligned}$ |

*Base year cohort is 1998 for four-year graduation rate, 1997 for five-year rate, and 1996 for six-year rate; graduate totals based on
specified number of academic years plus the following summer.
*. Cohort based on first-time, full-time, baccalaureate degree-seeking students entering in specified fall term or prior summer.
Source: Cohort and benchmark calculation based on SURDS files and institutional data; g\QIST2002\tables\1A_2A_Grads_3A_3C_Ret_4yr.x|s
**Benchmark midpoint is $102 \%$ of rate predicted for the cohort, given cohort average test scores and percentage of undergraduates enrolled part-time. Benchmark range is
midpoint plus/minus two percentage points. Benchmark for all Colorado Public Institutions is $102 \%$ of prior year if there was improvement last year, or

| Institution | Cohort Entering in Fall -- | $\qquad$ | Cumulative \% Graduating With Cert or Assoc Degree Three Years After Entry From -- |  |  | Benchmark |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All Co Public Inst |
| Aims Comm Coll | 1997 | 387 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 21.4 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 429 | 14.7 | 0.5 | 15.2 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 300 | 27.7 | 0.7 | 28.3 | 18.2 | 18.7 |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll | 1997 | 295 | 15.3 | 0.3 | 15.6 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 295 | 19.7 | 0.7 | 20.3 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 285 | 21.8 | 0.7 | 22.5 | 20.1 | 20.7 |
| Colo Mountain Coll | 1997 | 458 | 21.6 | 1.3 | 22.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 412 | 19.2 | 0.5 | 19.7 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 383 | 19.3 | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 21.7 |
| Colo NW Comm Coll | 1997 | 159 | 23.9 | 1.3 | 25.2 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 127 | 26.8 | 3.1 | 29.9 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 112 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 24.1 | 27.3 | 30.5 |
| Comm Coll of Aurora | 1997 | 227 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 6.6 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 235 | 14.5 | 0.9 | 15.3 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 320 | 37.8 | 0.6 | 38.4 | 14.8 | 15.6 |
| Comm Coll of Denver | 1997 | 493 | 12.6 | 0.4 | 13.0 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 493 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 16.2 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 494 | 15.4 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.6 |
| Front Range Comm Coll | 1997 | 947 | 17.4 | 0.8 | 18.3 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 830 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 17.8 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 912 | 15.5 | 1.1 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 18.4 |
| Lamar Comm Coll | 1997 | 160 | 30.6 | 1.9 | 32.5 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 158 | 31.6 | 2.5 | 34.2 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 113 | 32.7 | 0.9 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 34.9 |
| Morgan Comm Coll | 1997 | 75 | 20.0 | 1.3 | 21.3 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 50 | 46.0 | 0.0 | 46.0 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 67 | 37.3 | 1.5 | 38.8 | 46.9 | 46.9 |
| Northeastern Junior Coll | 1997 | 338 | 39.6 | 0.6 | 40.2 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 320 | 39.4 | 0.9 | 40.3 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 275 | 35.6 | 1.5 | 37.1 | 40.3 | 41.1 |
| Otero Junior Coll | 1997 | 232 | 33.6 | 2.6 | 36.2 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 180 | 40.6 | 1.7 | 42.2 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 211 | 41.2 | 0.9 | 42.2 | 41.4 | 43.1 |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll | 1997 | 649 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 12.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 738 | 11.4 | 0.7 | 12.1 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 673 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 12.8 |
| Pueblo Comm Coll | 1997 | 252 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 13.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 301 | 23.3 | 0.3 | $23.6$ |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 247 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 23.7 | 24.1 |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll | 1997 | 423 | 16.8 | 1.4 | 18.2 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 425 | 17.4 | 0.7 | $18.1$ |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 345 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 18.5 |
| Trinidad State Jun Coll | 1997 | 283 | 35.7 | 0.7 | 36.4 |  |  |
|  | $1998$ | 236 | 33.1 | 0.8 | 33.9 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 236 | 32.6 | 0.8 | 33.5 | 35.1 | 35.8 |
| Two-Year Inst Total | 1997 | 5,378 | 19.8 | 0.9 | 20.7 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 5,229 | 20.4 | 0.8 | 21.2 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 1999 | 4,973 | 21.1 | 0.8 | 21.9 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |

[^0]
## QIS Measure 2A: RETENTION RATES ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY BY <br> COLORADO PUBLIC FOUR-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS Fall 2001 Cohort

| Institution | Base Year* <br> For Cohort Entering In Fall -- | \# Students In Entering Cohort** | Percent Retained One Year After Entry From -- |  |  | Benchmark*** |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All CO Public Inst |
| Adams State Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 416 \\ & 423 \\ & 444 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.2 \\ & 58.6 \\ & 57.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.8 \\ & 11.3 \\ & 12.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74.0 \\ & 70.0 \\ & 69.8 \end{aligned}$ | 67.8-71.8 | 73.4 |
| Colo State Univ | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,119 \\ & 3,261 \\ & 3,685 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83.1 \\ & 81.9 \\ & 83.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.0 \\ & 6.5 \\ & 6.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88.2 \\ & 88.4 \\ & 89.3 \end{aligned}$ | 80.4-84.4 | 90.2 |
| Univ of Southern Colo (to be CSU-Pueblo) | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 611 \\ & 641 \\ & 626 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66.1 \\ & 64.1 \\ & 64.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1 \\ & 12.2 \\ & 11.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.2 \\ & 76.3 \\ & 76.2 \end{aligned}$ | 67.8-71.8 | 78.8 |
| Fort Lewis Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 983 \\ 1,097 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.6 \\ & 54.7 \\ & 52.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5 \\ & 11.3 \\ & 14.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68.1 \\ & 66.0 \\ & 67.0 \end{aligned}$ | 67.8-71.8 | 68.4 |
| Mesa State Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 626 \\ & 668 \\ & 589 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57.7 \\ & 60.3 \\ & 60.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.7 \\ 8.1 \\ 10.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71.4 \\ & 68.4 \\ & 71.1 \end{aligned}$ | 67.8-71.8 | 71.3 |
| Metropolitan State Coll of Denver | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,440 \\ & 1,548 \\ & 1,738 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59.9 \\ & 62.1 \\ & 60.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.9 \\ 9.0 \\ 10.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68.8 \\ & 71.1 \\ & 71.1 \end{aligned}$ | 65.2-69.2 | 72.5 |
| Univ of Colo - Boulder | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,552 \\ & 5,052 \\ & 4,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83.4 \\ & 82.3 \\ & 83.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2 \\ & 3.8 \\ & 4.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.6 \\ & 86.0 \\ & 87.3 \end{aligned}$ | 84.2-88.2 | 88.6 |
| Univ of Colo - Colo Spr | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 684 \\ & 743 \\ & 772 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.2 \\ & 63.7 \\ & 64.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.7 \\ & 12.5 \\ & 13.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.8 \\ & 76.2 \\ & 77.3 \end{aligned}$ | 66.1-70.1 | 77.7 |
| Univ of Colo - Denver | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | 478 515 492 | $\begin{aligned} & 70.3 \\ & 68.3 \\ & 68.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.7 \\ 9.3 \\ 12.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.0 \\ & 77.7 \\ & 80.7 \end{aligned}$ | 68.3-72.3 | 80.9 |
| Univ of Northern Colo | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,293 \\ & 2,115 \\ & \mathbf{2 , 1 0 5} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69.9 \\ & 68.9 \\ & 68.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.3 \\ & 14.1 \\ & 14.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.3 \\ & 83.0 \\ & 82.9 \end{aligned}$ | 77.1-81.1 | 84.7 |
| Western State Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 500 \\ & 582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58.3 \\ & 52.8 \\ & 58.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.4 \\ & 18.6 \\ & 14.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72.7 \\ & 71.4 \\ & 72.5 \end{aligned}$ | 67.8-71.8 | 73.5 |
| Four-Year Inst Total | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,774 \\ & 16,449 \\ & 17,099 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.1 \\ & 72.6 \\ & 73.0 \end{aligned}$ | 8.2 8.3 8.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 81.3 \\ & 80.9 \\ & 82.0 \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a |

*Base year cohort is 2001.
**Cohort based on first-time, full-time, baccalaureate degree-seeking students entering in specified fall term or prior summer.
Source: Cohort and benchmark calculation based on SURDS files and institutional data; gIQISI2002ltables11A_2A_Grads_3A_3C_Ret_4yr.xls
***Benchmark midpoint is $102 \%$ of rate predicted for the cohort, given cohort average test scores and percentage of undergraduates
midpoint plus/minus two percentage points. Benchmark for all Colorado Public Institutions is $102 \%$ of prior year if there was improvement last year, or 102\% of prior two years average if this indicator was not improved.

QIS Measure 2B: RETENTION RATES ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY BY COLORADO PUBLIC TWO-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS Fall 2001 Cohort

| Institution | Base Year** For Cohort Entering In Fall -- | \# Students In Entering Cohort** | Percent Successful One Year After Entry At -- |  |  | Benchmark |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All CO Public Inst |
| Aims Comm Coll | 1999 | 300 | 59.7 | 6.0 | 65.7 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 453 | 40.4 | 7.9 | 48.3 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 407 | 51.1 | 10.1 | 61.2 | 51.0 | 68.3 |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll | 1999 | 285 | 54.0 | 8.8 | 62.8 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 241 | 48.1 | 12.0 | 60.2 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 447 | 51.7 | 13.0 | 64.7 | 52.1 | 65.4 |
| Colo Mountain Coll | 1999 | 383 | 46.0 | 9.7 | 55.6 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 525 | 51.4 | 10.5 | 61.9 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 367 | 47.7 | 11.4 |  | 52.5 | 63.1 |
| Colo NW Comm Coll | 1999 | 112 | 45.5 | 10.7 | 56.3 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 115 | 56.5 | 13.0 | 69.6 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 97 | 46.4 | 15.5 | 61.9 | 57.7 | 71.0 |
| Comm Coll of Aurora | 1999 | 320 | 66.6 | 5.9 | 72.5 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 322 | 46.3 | 7.8 | 54.0 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 352 | 48.0 | 8.0 | 56.0 | 57.5 | 75.5 |
| Comm Coll of Denver | 1999 | 494 | 48.6 | 7.9 | 56.5 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 429 | 54.1 | 4.4 | 58.5 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 502 | 54.0 | 5.0 | 59.0 | 55.2 | 59.7 |
| Front Range Comm Coll | 1999 | 912 | 47.6 | 10.3 | 57.9 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 940 | 52.0 | 9.8 | 61.8 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 1,359 | 51.7 | 12.2 |  | 53.1 | 63.0 |
| Lamar Comm Coll | 1999 | 113 | 53.1 | 7.1 |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 103 | 55.3 | 3.9 | 59.2 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 183 | 56.8 | 10.4 | 67.2 | 56.4 | 62.9 |
| Morgan Comm Coll | 1999 | 67 | 52.2 | 9.0 |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 41 | 70.7 | 7.3 | 78.0 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 37 | 59.5 | 2.7 | 62.2 | 72.1 | 79.6 |
| Northeastern Junior Coll | 1999 | 275 | 56.0 | 9.1 | 65.1 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 317 | 58.0 | 12.9 | 71.0 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 324 | 54.3 | 12.3 | 66.7 | 59.2 | 72.4 |
| Otero Junior Coll | 1999 | 211 | 53.6 | 8.1 | 61.6 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 216 | 54.6 | 8.8 | 63.4 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 342 | 45.6 | 12.3 | 57.9 | 55.7 | 64.7 |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll | 1999 |  | 44.7 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 656 | 47.7 | 6.4 | 54.1 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 763 | 50.7 | 6.2 | 56.9 | 48.7 | 55.2 |
| Pueblo Comm Coll | 1999 | 247 | 50.6 | 4.0 | 54.7 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 265 | 51.3 | 5.3 | $56.6$ |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 344 | 56.1 | 5.8 | 61.9 | 52.3 | 57.7 |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll | 1999 | 345 | 47.2 | 9.6 | 56.8 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 406 | 46.8 | 10.3 | 57.1 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 481 | 55.9 | 9.8 | 65.7 | 48.0 | 58.3 |
| Trinidad State Jun Coll | 1999 | 236 | 53.4 | 6.4 | 59.7 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 254 | 45.3 | 4.7 | 50.0 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 307 | 53.7 | 7.5 | 61.2 | 50.3 | 62.1 |
| Two-Year Inst Total | 1999 | 4,973 | 50.8 | 7.8 | 58.6 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 5,283 | 50.1 | 8.5 | 58.6 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 6,312 | 51.9 | 9.7 | 61.6 | n/a | n/a |

**Base year cohort is 2001; graduate totals based on
Cohort based on first-time, full-time, certificate and associate degree-seeking students entering in specified fall term or prior summer.

## QIS Measure 3A: BACCALAUREATE GRADUATION RATES AFTER SIX YEARS AT <br> COLORADO PUBLIC FOUR-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS Fall 1995 Minority Cohort

| Institution | Base Year* For Cohort Entering In Fall -- | \# Students In Entering Cohort** | Cumulative \% Graduating Six Yrs After Entry From -- |  |  | Benchmark*** |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All CO <br> Public Inst |
| Adams State Coll | 1994 | 129 | 23.3 | 7.8 | 31.0 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 122 | 32.0 | 4.9 | 36.9 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 122 | 15.6 | 9.0 | 24.6 | 29.2-33.2 | 37.6 |
| Colo State Univ | 1994 | 332 | 50.3 | 4.2 | 54.5 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 345 | 54.5 | 4.1 | 58.6 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 463 | 56.0 | 5.7 | 61.7 | 48.6-52.6 | 59.7 |
| Univ of Southern Colo (to be CSU-Pueblo) | 1994 | 203 | 21.2 | 3.0 | 24.1 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 199 | 17.6 | 7.5 | 25.1 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 173 | 24.9 | 4.0 | 28.9 | 29.2-33.2 | 25.6 |
| Fort Lewis Coll | 1994 | 139 | 24.5 | 5.8 | 30.2 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 195 | 25.6 | 2.6 | 28.2 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 195 | 27.7 | 5.6 | 33.3 | 29.2-33.2 | 29.8 |
| Mesa State Coll | 1994 | 78 | 23.1 | 5.1 | 28.2 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 85 | 25.9 | 9.4 | 35.3 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 67 | 28.4 | 7.5 | 35.8 | 29.2-33.2 | 36.0 |
| Metropolitan State Coll of Denver | 1994 | 345 | 12.8 | 1.4 | 14.2 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 403 | 19.4 | 2.5 | 21.8 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 392 | 16.6 | 3.8 | 20.4 | 8.1-12.1 | 22.3 |
| Univ of Colo - Boulder | 1994 | 685 | 51.4 | 3.6 | 55.0 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 655 | 52.8 | 5.3 | 58.2 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 577 | 56.2 | 4.7 | 60.8 | 50.8-54.8 | 59.3 |
| Univ of Colo - Colo Spr | 1994 | 62 | 32.3 | 9.7 | 41.9 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 75 | 26.7 | 8.0 | 34.7 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 72 | 37.5 | 8.3 | 45.8 | 32.3-34.3 | 39.1 |
| Univ of Colo - Denver | 1994 | 121 | 29.8 | 5.8 | 35.5 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 131 | 42.0 | 4.6 | 46.6 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 128 | 50.0 | 3.9 | 53.9 | 21.8-25.8 | 47.5 |
| Univ of Northern Colo | 1994 | 270 | 39.6 | 3.0 | 42.6 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 297 | 38.7 | 6.4 | 45.1 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 257 | 44.4 | 7.0 | 51.4 | 37.8-41.8 | 46.0 |
| Western State Coll | 1994 | 48 | 31.3 | 4.2 | 35.4 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 60 | 25.0 | 13.3 | 38.3 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 51 | 21.6 | 5.9 | 27.5 | 29.2-33.2 | 39.1 |
| Four-Year Inst Total | 1994 | 2,412 | 35.9 | 3.9 | 39.8 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 2,567 | 37.5 | 5.1 | 42.7 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 3,020 | 31.0 | 4.2 | 35.2 | n/a | n/a |

*Base year cohort is 1996 for six-year rate; graduate totals based on specified number of academic years plus the following summer.
${ }^{* *}$ Cohort based on first-time, full-time, baccalaureate degree-seeking students entering in specified fall term or prior summer and reported in an ethnic/minority category.
Source: Cohort and benchmark calculation based on SURDS files and institutional data; glQISI2002ltablesl1A_2A_Grads_3A_3C_Ret_4yr.xls
***Benchmark midpoint is $102 \%$ of rate predicted for the cohort, given cohort average test scores and percentage of undergraduates
midpoint plus/minus two percentage points. Benchmark for all Colorado Public Institutions is $102 \%$ of prior year if
there was improvement last year, or $102 \%$ of prior two years average if this indicator was not improved.

QIS Measure 3B: GRADUATION RATES AFTER THREE YEARS FROM COLORADO PUBLIC TWO-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS Fall 1999 Minority Cohort

| Institution | Cohort Entering in Fall -- | \# Students in Entering Cohort** | Cumulative \% Graduating With Cert or Assoc Degree Three Years After Entry From -- |  |  | Benchmark |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Tranf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All CO Public Inst |
| Aims Comm Coll | 1997 | 123 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 10.6 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 173 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 4.0 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 68 | 17.6 | 1.5 | 19.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll | 1997 | 46 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 42 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 19.0 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 44 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| Colo Mountain Coll | 1997 | 37 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 24.3 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 33 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 9.1 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 35 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| Colo NW Comm Coll | 1997 | 23 | 21.7 | 0.0 | 21.7 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 13 | 15.4 | 7.7 | 23.1 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 23 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 18.9 | 23.5 |
| Comm Coll of Aurora | 1997 | 85 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 81 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 14.8 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 112 | 27.7 | 0.9 | 28.6 | 15.1 | 15.1 |
| Comm Coll of Denver | 1997 | 243 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 9.5 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 280 | 14.3 | 0.4 | 14.6 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 226 | 12.8 | 0.4 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 14.9 |
| Front Range Comm Coll | 1997 | 158 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 17.1 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 138 | 13.8 | 0.7 | 14.5 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 121 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 16.1 |
| Lamar Comm Coll | 1997 | 47 | 21.3 | 0.0 | 21.3 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 39 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 30.8 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 31 | 29.0 | 0.0 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 31.4 |
| Morgan Comm Coll | 1997 |  | 30.0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 11 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 27.3 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 9 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 29.2 | 29.2 |
| Northeastern Junior Coll | 1997 | 41 | 9.8 | 2.4 | 12.2 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 44 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 13.6 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 40 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
| Otero Junior Coll | 1997 | 79 | 31.6 | 1.3 | 32.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 57 | 43.9 | 0.0 | 43.9 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 84 | 38.1 | 1.2 | 39.3 | 44.7 | 44.7 |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll | 1997 | 186 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 5.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 207 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 14.0 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 193 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 14.3 |
| Pueblo Comm Coll | 1997 | 118 | 11.9 | 0.8 | 12.7 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 151 | 28.5 | 0.0 | 28.5 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 116 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll | 1997 | 72 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 13.9 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 60 | 13.3 | 1.7 | 15.0 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 60 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 23.3 | 13.9 | 15.3 |
| Trinidad State Jun Coll | 1997 | 162 | 28.4 | 0.0 | 28.4 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 126 | 30.2 | 0.8 | 31.0 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 106 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 27.4 | 30.8 | 31.6 |
| Two-Year Inst Total | 1997 | 1,430 | 14.3 | 0.3 | 14.6 |  |  |
|  | 1998 | 1,455 | 17.3 | 0.5 | 17.9 |  |  |
|  | 1999 | 1,268 | 16.9 | 0.8 | 17.7 | n/a | n/a |

**Base year cohort is 1999 for three-year graduation rate; graduate totals based on specified
Cohort based on first-time, full-time, certificate and associate degree-seeking students entering in
specified fall term or prior summer and reported in an ethnic minority category.
Beginning with QIS 2002, students with registration status $=2$ were excluded from cohorts.

## QIS Measure 3C: RETENTION RATES <br> ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY BY <br> COLORADO PUBLIC FOUR-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS Fall 2001 Minority Cohort

| Institution | Base Year* <br> For Cohort Entering In Fall -- | \# Students In Entering Cohort** | Percent Retained One Year After Entry From -- |  |  | Benchmark*** |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All CO Public Inst |
| Adams State Coll | 1999 | 111 | 71.2 | 7.2 | 78.4 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 138 | 58.7 | 5.8 | 64.5 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 127 | 57.5 | 11.0 | 68.5 | 66.2-70.2 | 72.9 |
| Colo State Univ | 1999 | 403 | 80.4 | 6.5 | 86.8 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 459 | 81.3 | 7.4 | 88.7 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 463 | 84.4 | 5.4 | 89.8 | 77.3-81.3 | 90.4 |
| Univ of Southern Colo ( CSU-Pueblo) | 1999 | 216 | 64.4 | 12.0 | 76.4 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 241 | 66.0 | 9.5 | 75.5 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 257 | 62.6 | 12.5 | 75.1 | 66.2-70.2 | 77.5 |
| Fort Lewis Coll | 1999 | 238 | 51.3 | 8.0 | 59.2 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 244 | 42.6 | 5.3 | 48.0 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 309 | 49.5 | 7.4 | 57.0 | 66.2-70.2 | 54.7 |
| Mesa State Coll | 1999 | 85 | 47.1 | 15.3 | 62.4 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 89 | 64.0 | 6.7 | 70.8 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 87 | 60.9 | 13.8 | 74.7 | 66.2-70.2 | 72.2 |
| Metropolitan State Coll of Denver | 1999 | 371 | 63.6 | 5.9 | 69.5 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 417 | 62.6 | 5.0 | 67.6 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 448 | 59.6 | 7.4 | 67.0 | 56.9-60.9 | 70.0 |
| Univ of Colo - Boulder | 1999 | 602 | 80.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 676 | 80.9 | 5.8 | 86.7 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 696 | 79.6 | 6.5 | 86.1 | 80.3-84.3 | 88.4 |
| Univ of Colo - Colo Spr | 1999 | 142 | 65.5 | 9.2 | 74.6 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 137 | 63.5 | 8.8 | 72.3 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 146 | 63.7 | 15.8 | 79.5 | 66.1-70.1 | 74.9 |
| Univ of Colo - Denver | 1999 | 197 | 69.0 | 6.6 | 75.6 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 205 | 75.6 | 7.3 | 82.9 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 171 | 75.4 | 5.8 | 81.3 | 62.8-66.8 | 84.6 |
| Univ of Northern Colo | 1999 | 364 | 67.3 | 11.3 | 78.6 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 297 | 68.0 | 13.1 | 81.1 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 249 | 69.1 | 14.5 | 83.5 | 74.3-78.3 | 82.8 |
| Western State Coll | 1999 | 53 | 60.4 | 18.9 | 79.2 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 29 | 48.3 | 20.7 | 69.0 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 67 | 46.3 | 20.9 | 67.2 | 66.2-70.2 | 75.6 |
| Four-Year Inst Total | 1999 | 2,782 | 69.3 | 7.9 | 77.2 |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 2,932 | 69.6 | 7.4 | 76.9 |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 3,020 | 69.0 | 9.0 | 76.0 | n/a | n/a |

*Base year cohort is 2001.
**Cohort based on first-time, full-time, baccalaureate degree-seeking students entering in specified fall term or prior summer and reported in an ethnic/minority category.
Source: Cohort and benchmark calculation based on SURDS files and institutional data; glQISI2002Itables11A_2A_Grads_3A_3C_Ret_4yr.xls
***Benchmark midpoint is $102 \%$ of rate predicted for the cohort, given cohort average test scores and percentage of undergraduates
midpoint plus/minus two percentage points. Benchmark for all Colorado Public Institutions is $102 \%$ of prior year if there was improvement last year, or $102 \%$ of prior two years average if this indicator was not improved.

QIS Measure 3D: RETENTION RATES ONE YEAR AFTER ENTRY BY COLORADO PUBLIC TWO-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS Fall 2001 Minority Cohort

| Institution | Base Year* For Cohort Entering In Fall -- | \# Students In Entering Cohort** | Percent Successful One Year After Entry By -- |  |  | Benchmark |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Orig Inst | Transf Inst | All CO Public Inst | Orig Inst | All CO Public Inst |
| Aims Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68 \\ 149 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50.0 \\ & 26.2 \\ & 49.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.4 \\ & 4.7 \\ & 9.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57.4 \\ & 30.9 \\ & 58.6 \end{aligned}$ | 38.8 | 45.0 |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 30 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.5 \\ & 46.7 \\ & 39.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11.4 \\ 6.7 \\ 15.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.9 \\ & 53.3 \\ & 55.6 \end{aligned}$ | 51.6 | 60.8 |
| Colo Mountain Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 38 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.7 \\ & 65.8 \\ & 68.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.7 \\ 15.8 \\ 0.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.4 \\ & 81.6 \\ & 68.2 \end{aligned}$ | 67.1 | 83.2 |
| Colo NW Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 22 \\ & \mathbf{2 2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.5 \\ & 50.0 \\ & 40.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.3 \\ 13.6 \\ 13.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.8 \\ & 63.6 \\ & 54.5 \end{aligned}$ | 51.0 | 64.9 |
| Comm Coll of Aurora | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 121 \\ & 132 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.2 \\ & 40.5 \\ & 50.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.6 \\ 10.7 \\ 7.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68.8 \\ & 51.2 \\ & 57.6 \end{aligned}$ | 53.9 | 61.2 |
| Comm Coll of Denver | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 226 \\ & 219 \\ & 276 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.3 \\ & 54.3 \\ & 52.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.0 \\ & 3.7 \\ & 2.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.3 \\ & 58.0 \\ & 55.1 \end{aligned}$ | 55.4 | 59.2 |
| Front Range Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 121 \\ & 137 \\ & 219 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.5 \\ & 55.5 \\ & 48.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.3 \\ 7.3 \\ 12.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.8 \\ & 62.8 \\ & 61.6 \end{aligned}$ | 56.6 | 64.0 |
| Lamar Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 26 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.8 \\ & 42.3 \\ & 51.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.2 \\ 11.5 \\ 11.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58.1 \\ & 53.8 \\ & 62.8 \end{aligned}$ | 49.5 | 57.1 |
| Morgan Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.3 \\ & 85.7 \\ & 75.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11.1 \\ 14.3 \\ 0.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44.4 \\ 100.0 \\ 75.0 \end{array}$ | 87.4 | 73.7 |
| Northeastern Junior Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 46 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.0 \\ & 39.1 \\ & 34.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.0 \\ & 17.4 \\ & 18.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.0 \\ & 56.5 \\ & 52.0 \end{aligned}$ | 39.9 | 57.7 |
| Otero Junior Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ 85 \\ 125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.2 \\ & 54.1 \\ & 42.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.5 \\ 7.1 \\ 10.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.8 \\ & 61.2 \\ & 52.8 \end{aligned}$ | 55.2 | 62.4 |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 193 \\ & 179 \\ & 226 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.5 \\ & 45.3 \\ & 44.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.6 \\ & 7.3 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46.1 \\ & 52.5 \\ & 50.0 \end{aligned}$ | 46.2 | 53.6 |
| Pueblo Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 122 \\ & 155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.1 \\ & 54.9 \\ & 59.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.6 \\ & 6.6 \\ & 3.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.7 \\ & 61.5 \\ & 63.2 \end{aligned}$ | 56.0 | 62.7 |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 63 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46.7 \\ & 52.4 \\ & 42.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.7 \\ & 6.3 \\ & 5.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53.3 \\ & 58.7 \\ & 48.1 \end{aligned}$ | 53.4 | 59.9 |
| Trinidad State Jun Coll | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 140 \\ & 143 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50.0 \\ & 43.6 \\ & 51.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.7 \\ & 4.3 \\ & 7.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.7 \\ & 47.9 \\ & 58.7 \end{aligned}$ | 47.7 | 52.8 |
| Two-Year Inst Total | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,268 \\ & 1,384 \\ & 1,648 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.4 \\ & 47.4 \\ & 49.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.5 \\ & 7.1 \\ & 7.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53.9 \\ & 54.5 \\ & 56.6 \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a |

[^1]QIS Measure 4A: ACHIEVEMENT SCORES ON LICENSURE, PROFESSIONAL, GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSION, and OTHER EXAMINATIONS TAKEN BY BACCALAUREATE SENIORS AND GRADUATES DURING FY 1999.00, FY 2000.01, FY 2001.02 (FOUR-YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS)


| Exam | INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Benchmark |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASC | CSU | $\begin{aligned} & \text { USC csu. } \\ & \text { P } 7103 \end{aligned}$ | FLC | Mesa | Metro | UC-B | uc-cs | UC-D | UNC | wSC |  |
| Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators (PLACE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 305 | 33 | 184 | 168 | 80 | 321 | 178 | 45 |  | 580 | 40 | 1,934 |
| \#Passing (10/01-5/03) | 189 | 26 | 133 | 113 | 73 | 213 | 168 | 41 | * | 477 | 32 | 1,465 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 61.2 | 80.0 | 70.0 | 75.9 | 87.0 | 80.8 | 96.8 | 90.6 | --- | 82.4 | 87.0 | 79.9 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | 62.0 | 78.8 | 72.3 | 67.3 | 91.3 | 66.4 | 94.4 | 91.1 | * | 82.2 | 80.0 | 75.7 |
| Social Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 41 | 128 | 34 | 32 | 21 | 75 | 42 | 7 | --- | 86 | 19 | 485 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 19 | 92 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 32 | 33 | 6 | --- | 51 | 14 | 296 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 34.3 | 69.1 | 45.2 | 50.0 | 90.5 | 51.6 | 83.3 | 100.0 | --- | 51.7 | 50.0 | 59.5 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | 46.3 | 71.9 | 47.1 | 59.4 | 66.7 | 42.7 | 78.6 | * | * | 59.3 | * | 61.0 |
| English |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 31 | 116 | 41 | 33 | 30 | 51 | 30 | 4 | --- | 51 | 3 | 390 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 20 | 89 | 19 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 3 | * | 39 | 3 | 271 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 46.9 | 81.6 | 37.5 | 85.3 | 76.9 | 73.2 | 86.4 | 100.0 | --- | 69.4 | 85.7 | 71.8 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | 64.5 | 76.7 | 46.3 | 69.7 | 80.0 | 47.1 | 90.0 | * | * | 76.5 | * | 69.5 |
| Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 18 | 160 | 19 | 37 | 25 | 12 | 15 | --- | --- | 34 | 11 | 331 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 9 | 84 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 13 | --- | --- | 15 | 13 | 167 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 78.9 | 63.8 | 33.3 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 75.0 | 95.8 | 100.0 | --- | 54.1 | 90.9 | 64.3 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | * | 52.5 | * | 37.8 | 44.0 | * | * | * | * | 44.1 | * | 50.5 |
| Physical Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 23 | 44 | 19 | 27 | 14 | 20 | --- | --- | --- | 107 | 10 | 264 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 23 | 38 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 12 | * | * | * | 67 | 9 | 190 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 48.1 | 87.3 | 68.4 | 71.4 | 80.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 | - | --- | 61.0 | 100.0 | 69.5 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | 100.0 | 86.4 | * | 59.3 | * | 60.0 | * | * | * | 62.6 | * | 72.0 |
| Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 10 | 69 | 3 | 18 | 10 | 23 | 14 | 1 | --- | 49 | 5 | 202 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 9 | 47 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 1 | * | 38 | 4 | 140 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 80.0 | 60.3 | 75.0 | 53.3 | 76.9 | 47.4 | 100.0 | 33.3 | --- | 84.4 | 100.0 | 69.0 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | , | 68.1 | * | * |  | 39.1 | * | * | * | 77.6 | * | 69.3 |
| Art |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 17 | 68 | 2 | 23 | 12 | 27 | --- | --- | --- | 26 | 17 | 192 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 12 | 58 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 11 | --- | --- | --- | 23 | 5 | 135 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 70.0 | 81.2 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 60.0 | 59.1 | 100.0 | --- | --- | 72.2 | 47.6 | 71.0 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | * | 85.3 | * | 69.6 | * | 40.7 | * | * | * | 88.5 | * | 70.3 |
| Music |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 18 | 27 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 11 | 37 | --- | --- | 61 | 5 | 193 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 17 | 16 | 3 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 34 | --- | --- | 44 | 4 | 145 |
| \% Passing (10/00-5/02) | 61.5 | 78.6 | 75.0 | 52.4 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 96.2 | --- | --- | 75.0 | 75.0 | 73.3 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | * | 59.3 | * | 68.2 | * | * | 91.9 | * | * | 72.1 | * | 75.1 |
| Early Childhood Education <br> \# Test Takers (10/01-5/03) | 10 | 56 | --- | 25 | 1 | 76 | --- | --- | --- | 3 | --- | 171 |
| \# Passing (10/01-5/03) | 7 | 44 | --- | 21 | 1 | 49 | --- | --- | --- | 1 | --- | 123 |
| \% Passing ( $10 / 00-5 / 02$ ) | --- | 87.0 | --- | 81.0 | 100.0 | 65.3 | --- | --- | --- | 0.0 | --- | 71.7 |
| \% Passing (10/01-5/03) | * | 78.6 | * | 84.0 | * | 64.5 | * | * | * | * | * | 71.9 |



```
QIS Measure 4B: CAREER AND TECHNICAL GRADUATES EMPLOYED
    OR CONTINUING POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION AT
COLORADO PUBLIC 2-YEAR HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
FY 2001-2002
```

| College | \# of Graduates | \# Responding | \# Employed | \# <br> Continuing Education | \# Employed and Continuing Education | \# Not <br> Employed and Seeking Employment | \# Not Employed and Not Seeking <br> Employment ** | \% Employed and/or Engaged in Further Education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aims | 778 | 140 | 64 | 17 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 96.00\% |
| ACC | 611 | 288 | 183 | 16 | 74 | 12 | 3 | 95.79\% |
| CCA | 406 | 110 | 76 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 89.52\% |
| CCD | 613 | 295 | 145 | 41 | 81 | 20 | 8 | 93.03\% |
| CMC | 301 | 150 | 139 | 70 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 96.70\% |
| CNCC | 74 | 40 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.00\% |
| FRCC | 1419 | 620 | 344 | 29 | 215 | 32 | 0 | 94.84\% |
| LCC | 157 | 152 | 91 | 10 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 100.00\% |
| MCC | 203 | 157 | 60 | 11 | 83 | 1 | 2 | 99.35\% |
| NJC | 192 | 139 | 114 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 98.47\% |
| OJC | 219 | 182 | 80 | 12 | 82 | 2 | 6 | 98.86\% |
| PPCC | 540 | 268 | 156 | 16 | 77 | 11 | 8 | 95.77\% |
| PCC | 415 | 130 | 77 | 12 | 34 | 3 | 4 | 97.62\% |
| RRCC | 715 | 295 | 110 | 24 | 151 | 8 | 2 | 97.27\% |
| TSJC | 421 | 366 | 242 | 17 | 87 | 3 | 17 | 99.14\% |

** This column is excluded from the calculation of the percentages of this indicator because community colleges are not able to influence those graduates not employed and not seeking employment.

## QIS Measure 5: INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT EXPENDITURES <br> PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT

| Institution | Institutional Support Expenditures (1) | Total Current Fund Expenditures \& Transfers (2) | Total Student <br> FTE <br> (3) | Institutional Support Expenditures per Student FTE [= Col 1 Col 3 3] <br> (4) | Benchmark -Comparison Group Avg of Inst Support Expenditures per Student FTE (5) | Inst Support Expenditures as \% of Total Current Fund Expend \& Transfers [=Col 1 / $\mathrm{Col} 2]$ <br> (6) | Benchmark Comparison Group Avg of Inst Support Expenditures as \% of Total Current Fund Expend \& Transfers (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four-Year Institutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams State Coll | \$2,314,986 | \$31,205,759 | 3,948 | \$586 | \$1,465-\$1,525 | 7.42\% | 9.60\% - 10.00\% |
| Colo State Univ | \$16,473,000 | \$516,181,845 | 22,360 | \$737 | \$1,999-\$2,081 | 3.19\% | 5.26\%-5.48\% |
| Colo State Univ - Pueblo | \$2,341,232 | \$51,574,996 | 4,134 | \$566 | \$1,178-\$1,226 | 4.54\% | 9.01\% - 9.37\% |
| Fort Lewis Coll | \$3,614,754 | \$49,481,107 | 4,024 | \$898 | \$1,371-\$1,427 | 7.31\% | 9.70\%-10.10\% |
| Mesa State Coll | \$1,767,255 | \$42,507,397 | 4,327 | \$408 | \$1,295-\$1,347 | 4.16\% | 9.25\%-9.63\% |
| Metropolitan State Coll of Denver | \$9,177,403 | \$106,064,514 | 12,379 | \$741 | \$1,546-\$1,610 | 8.65\% | 11.17\%-11.63\% |
| Univ of Colo - Boulder | \$33,753,675 | \$662,543,832 | 25,060 | \$1,347 | \$1,977-\$2,057 | 5.09\% | 5.22\%-5.44\% |
| Univ of Colo - Colo Springs | \$6,314,837 | \$64,216,824 | 4,817 | \$1,311 | \$1,593-\$1,658 | 9.83\% | 10.16\%-10.58\% |
| Univ of Colo - Denver | \$11,398,833 | \$128,631,791 | 8,453 | \$1,348 | \$1,512-\$1,574 | 8.86\% | 7.64\%-7.96\% |
| U of Northern Colo | \$6,242,784 | \$132,826,733 | 10,884 | \$574 | \$1,472-\$1,532 | 4.70\% | 7.34\%-7.64\% |
| Western State Coll | \$1,812,452 | \$26,180,871 | 2,184 | \$830 | \$1,436-\$1,494 | 6.92\% | 10.54\%-10.97\% |
| Two-Year Institutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aims Comm Coll | \$4,908,582 | \$35,566,319 | 3,711 | \$1,323 | \$1,302-\$1,356 | 13.80\% | 13.13\%-13.67\% |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll | \$2,864,660 | \$29,689,992 | 3,652 | \$784 | \$1,339-\$1,393 | 9.65\% | 13.38\%-13.92\% |
| Colo Mountain Coll | \$6,105,335 | \$40,558,341 | 3,386 | \$1,803 | \$1,943-\$2,023 | 15.05\% | 14.00\% - 14.58\% |
| Colo NW Comm Coll | \$1,090,953 | \$11,168,677 | 899 | \$1,214 | \$1,630-\$1,696 | 9.77\% | 13.38\%-13.92\% |
| Comm Coll of Aurora | \$2,123,926 | \$19,051,953 | 2,210 | \$961 | \$1,286-\$1,338 | 11.15\% | 12.50\%-13.02\% |
| Comm Coll of Denver | \$2,906,487 | \$32,099,280 | 3,340 | \$870 | \$1,348-\$1,403 | 9.05\% | 13.15\%-13.69\% |
| Front Range Comm Coll | \$5,913,746 | \$55,147,734 | 6,836 | \$865 | \$1,316-\$1,370 | 10.72\% | 13.74\%-14.30\% |
| Lamar Comm Coll | \$773,934 | \$7,447,615 | 623 | \$1,242 | \$1,785-\$1,857 | 10.39\% | 13.19\%-13.74\% |
| Morgan Comm Coll | \$991,787 | \$9,040,483 | 794 | \$1,249 | \$1,635-\$1,701 | 10.97\% | 13.49\%-14.05\% |
| Northeastern Junior Coll | \$1,337,828 | \$17,171,599 | 1,884 | \$710 | \$1,322-\$1,376 | 7.79\% | 12.51\%-13.03\% |
| Otero Junior Coll | \$835,619 | \$14,921,517 | 929 | \$899 | \$1,716-\$1,786 | 5.60\% | 13.56\%-14.12\% |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll | \$3,928,425 | \$45,581,842 | 5,290 | \$743 | \$1,297-\$1,349 | 8.62\% | 13.36\%-13.90\% |
| Pueblo Comm Coll | \$2,590,140 | \$29,158,701 | 2,580 | \$1,004 | \$1,286-\$1,338 | 8.88\% | 12.50\%-13.02\% |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll | \$2,746,787 | \$28,716,201 | 3,822 | \$719 | \$1,341-\$1,395 | 9.57\% | 13,35\%-13,89\% |
| Trinidad State Junior Coll | \$1,359,218 | \$18,172,684 | 1,228 | \$1,107 | \$1,593-\$1,659 | 7.48\% | 13.48\%-14.04\% |

Full-time Equivalent Students are calculated as full-time headcount plus one-third of part-time headcount.
Date Source: NCHEMS NCES Finance Dataset, 2001-2002
Date Source: NCHEMS Enrollment Dataset, Fall 2001

QIS Measure 6: CLASS SIZE COMPARISONS FOR COLORADO PUBLIC FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS Fall 2001

| Institution | Total \# of Sections | Number of Sections with Student Enrollment of -- |  | Percent of Sections with Student Enrollment of -- |  | Benchmarks** |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <20 | $\geq 50$ | <20 | $\geq 50$ | <20 | $\geq 50$ |
| Adams State Coll | 443 | 211 | 26 | 47.6\% | 5.9\% | 50.5\% | 3.3\% |
| Colo State Univ | 2,564 | 994 | 449 | 38.8\% | 17.5\% | 43.0\% | 11.0\% |
| Univ of Southern Colo (CSU-Pueblo 20 | 578 | 247 | 42 | 42.7\% | 7.3\% | 39.3\% | 5.6\% |
| Fort Lewis Coll | 753 | 369 | 28 | 53.6\% | 4.4\% | 52.5\% | 3.4\% |
| Mesa State Coll | 1,070 | 492 | 81 | 46.0\% | 7.6\% | 39.5\% | 3.3\% |
| Metropolitan State Coll of Denver | 2,193 | 734 | 140 | 33.5\% | 6.4\% | 39.5\% | 3.3\% |
| Univ Colo - Boulder | 2,954 | 1,350 | 468 | 45.7\% | 15.8\% | 43.0\% | 11.0\% |
| Univ Colo - Colo Spr | 888 | 337 | 99 | 38.0\% | 11.1\% | 39.3\% | 5.6\% |
| Univ Colo - Denver | 971 | 398 | 81 | 41.0\% | 8.3\% | 43.0\% | 11.0\% |
| Univ of Northern Colo | 1,357 | 388 | 213 | 28.6\% | 15.7\% | 43.0\% | 11.0\% |
| Western State Coll | 462 | 164 | 6 | 35.5\% | 1.3\% | 52.5\% | 3.4\% |
| Total Public Four-Year Inst | 14,233 | 5,684 | 1,633 | 39.9\% | 11.5\% | n/a | n/a |

Source: Institution reporting in 2002-2003 Common Data Set, Part I-3.
**Benchmarks calculated from national data published by U.S. News and World Rep, September 2003 and benchmarks based on public sector, Carnegie classification, and institutional undergraduate enrollment.

## QIS Measure 6: CLASS SIZE COMPARISONS FOR

 COLORADO PUBLIC TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS Fall Term 2001| Institution | Class Sizes for Fall Term -- | Total \# of Sections | Number of Sections with Student Enrollment of -- |  | Percent of Sections with Student Enrollment of -- |  | Benchmarks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\leq 15$ | $\geq 35$ | $\leq 15$ | $\geq 35$ | $\leq 15$ | $\geq 35$ |
| Aims Comm Coll | 1999 | 1,282 | 943 | 20 | 73.6\% | 1.6\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 1,243 | 919 | 19 | 73.9\% | 1.6\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 1,262 | 943 | 25 | 74.7\% | 2.0\% | 75.4\% | 1.6\% |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll | 1999 | 1,054 | 583 | 25 | 55.3\% | 2.4\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 1,010 | 554 | 16 | 54.9\% | 1.6\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 963 | 511 | 10 | 53.1\% | 1.0\% | 56.2\% | 2.0\% |
| Comm College of Aurora | 1999 | 491 | 235 | 1 | 47.9\% | 0.2\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 484 | 241 | 2 | 49.8\% | 0.4\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 625 | 351 | 2 | 56.2\% | 0.3\% | 50.8\% | 0.3\% |
| Comm Coll of Denver | 1999 | 856 | 481 | 14 | 56.2\% | 1.6\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 811 | 457 | 11 | 56.4\% | 1.4\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 861 | 433 | 25 | 50.3\% | 2.9\% | 57.5\% | 1.5\% |
| Colo Mountain Coll | 1999 | 1,813 | 1,378 | 19 | 76.0\% | 1.0\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 1,774 | 1,283 | 27 | 72.3\% | 1.5\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 1,161 | 815 | 35 | 70.2\% | 3.0\% | 75.6\% | 1.3\% |
| Colo NW Comm Coll | 1999 | 756 | 550 | 50 | 72.8\% | 6.6\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 634 | 551 | 1 | 86.9\% | 0.2\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 719 | 616 | 3 | 85.7\% | 0.4\% | 88.6\% | 3.4\% |
| Front Range Comm Coll | 1999 | 1,668 | 759 | 40 | 45.5\% | 2.4\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 1,669 | 725 | 39 | 43.4\% | 2.3\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 1,763 | 789 | 44 | 44.8\% | 2.5\% | 45.3\% | 2.4\% |
| Lamar Comm Coll | 1999 | 237 | 171 | 1 | 72.2\% | 0.4\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 277 | 202 | 2 | 72.9\% | 0.7\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 360 | 291 | 2 | 80.8\% | 0.6\% | 74.3\% | 0.6\% |
| Morgan Comm Coll | 1999 | 363 | 302 | 2 | 83.2\% | 0.6\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 375 | 298 | 1 | 79.5\% | 0.3\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 384 | 310 | 2 | 80.7\% | 0.5\% | 83.0\% | 0.5\% |
| Northeastern Junior Coll | 1999 | 653 | 428 | 28 | 65.5\% | 4.3\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 686 | 478 | 24 | 69.7\% | 3.5\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 671 | 461 | 22 | 68.7\% | 3.3\% | 71.1\% | 3.9\% |
| Otero Junior Coll | 1999 | 292 | 177 | 15 | 60.6\% | 5.1\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 288 | 171 | 13 | 59.4\% | 4.5\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 303 | 184 | 25 | 60.7\% | 8.3\% | 61.2\% | 4.8\% |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll | 1999 | 1,663 | 987 | 11 | 59.4\% | 0.7\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 1,686 | 1,051 | 3 | 62.3\% | 0.2\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 1,630 | 1,010 | 8 | 62.0\% | 0.5\% | 63.6\% | 0.5\% |
| Pueblo Comm Coll | 1999 | 1,117 | 770 | 10 | 68.9\% | 0.9\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 985 | 698 | 11 | 70.9\% | 1.1\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 999 | 670 | 33 | 67.1\% | 3.3\% | 72.3\% | 1.0\% |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll | 1999 | 1,912 | 1,424 | 23 | 74.5\% | 1.2\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 1,426 | 955 | 17 | 67.0\% | 1.2\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 1,336 | 796 | 15 | 59.6\% | 1.1\% | 72.2\% | 1.2\% |
| Trinidad State Jun Coll | 1999 | 663 | 573 | 7 | 86.4\% | 1.1\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 645 | 543 | 3 | 84.2\% | 0.5\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 629 | 538 | 2 | 85.5\% | 0.3\% | 87.0\% | 0.8\% |
|  | 1999 | 14,820 | 9,761 | 266 | 65.9\% | 1.8\% |  |  |
|  | 2000 | 13,993 | 9,126 | 189 | 65.2\% | 1.4\% |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 13,666 | 8,718 | 253 | 63.8\% | 1.9\% |  |  |

Source: Common Data Set 2002-2003

|  |  |  | IS Measure 7: FACU ACADE Avg. Weekly Tea | LTY INSTRUCTI IIC YEAR 2001-2 ching Hours per | NAL WORKLOAD <br> 2 <br> structor Category |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type A (Group) Instruction |  |  |  |  |  | Type B (Individualized Instruction) |  |
| Institution | Tenured Faculty FTE | Tenure-Track Faculty FTE | Other** Full-time Faculty Faculty FTE | $\begin{gathered} \text { Faculty FTE } \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | Total Full-time Faculty FTE | Benchmark -- Nat'I <br> Study of Postsecondary Faculty | Enrollments for All Full-time Faculty Categories | Avg. Student Enrollment per Fulltime Faculty FTE |
| Four-Year Public Institutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams State Coll | 13.8 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 96.0 | 14.2 | 11.1-11.5 | 864 | 9.0 |
| Colo State Univ | 8.5 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 866.0 | 9.2 | 7.8-8.1 | 7,374 | 8.5 |
| $U$ of Southern CO (to be CSU-Pueblo) | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 156.0 | 11.1 | 11.1-11.5 | 341 | 2.2 |
| Fort Lewis Coll | 13.8 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 169.7 | 12.7 | 11.1-11.5 | 925 | 5.5 |
| Mesa State Coll | 17.6 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 199.0 | 18.0 | 11.1-11.5 | 175 | 9.7 |
| Metropolitan St Coll of Denver | 11.1 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 374.0 | 12.4 | 11.1-11.5 | 8,051 | 21.5 |
| Univ of Colo - Boulder | 4.9 | 5.2 | 11.8 | 1,034.0 | 6.2 | 7.8-8.1 | 7,724 | 7.5 |
| Univ of Colo - Colo Springs | 10.7 | 10.7 | 12.6 | 202.0 | 11.4 | 9.2-9.6 | 2,475 | 12.3 |
| Univ of Colo - Denver | 7.4 | 9.3 | 13.0 | 400.0 | 9.4 | 9.2-9.6 | 3,235.0 | 8.1 |
| Univ of Northern Colo | 11.6 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 414.0 | 11.7 | 9.2-9.6 | 4,422 | 10.7 |
| Western State Coll | 12.6 | 11.5 | --- | 80.0 | 12.2 | 11.1-11.5 | 662 | 8.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arapahoe Comm Coll |  |  |  | 86.2 | 18.5 | 17.2-17.9 | 336 | 3.9 |
| Colo Mountain Coll |  |  |  | 75.0 | 21.2 | 17.2-17.9 | 882 | 11.8 |
| Colo NW Comm Coll |  |  |  | 48.0 | 16.5 | 17.2-17.9 |  | 0.0 |
| Comm Coll of Aurora |  |  |  | 29.2 | 14.7 | 17.2-17.9 | 68 | 2.3 |
| Comm Coll of Denver |  |  |  | 77.0 | 32.9 | 17.2-17.9 | 46 | 0.6 |
| Front Range Comm Coll |  |  |  | 126.9 | 17.1 | 17.2-17.9 | 135 | 1.1 |
| Lamar Comm Coll |  |  |  | 18.9 | 30.3 | 17.2-17.9 | 35 | 1.9 |
| Morgan Comm Coll |  |  |  | 35.4 | 27.2 | 17.2-17.9 | 40 | 1.1 |
| Northeastern Junior Coll |  |  |  | 59.0 | 18.5 | 17.2-17.9 | 329 | 5.6 |
| Otero Junior Coll |  |  |  | 33.0 | 21.8 | 17.2-17.9 | 238 | 7.2 |
| Pikes Peak Comm Coll |  |  |  | 139.6 | 23.2 | 17.2-17.9 | 2,244 | 16.1 |
| Pueblo Comm Coll |  |  |  | 78.8 | 13.6 | 17.2-17.9 | 1,081 | 13.7 |
| Red Rocks Comm Coll |  |  |  | 68.8 | 16.8 | 17.2-17.9 | 105 | 1.5 |
| Trinidad State Junior Coll |  |  |  | 41.5 | 22.9 | 17.2-17.9 | 61 | 1.5 |

*Full-time equivalent (FTE) faculty totals represent state-funded (or general funded) instruction in fall and spring term,
**Based on faculty who are neither tenured or tenure-track but have the expectation of an on-going appointment and are full-time as defined by the institution
Notes: (1) Average measures for group and individual instruction should not be combined. Group instruction is measured in contact hours
while individualized instruction is based on student headcount.
(2) Type A instruction involves direct contact of faculty with students and includes the following: lecture, lab, recitation/discussion/ seminar, audit, private instruction, physical education/recreation activity, studio, and field instruction.
(3) Type B instruction encompasses distance education and a variety of individualized faculty/student relationships such as independent study, master's thesis/doctoral dissertation, student teaching, co-ops, internships, and practica.

## QIS Measures 8 and 9: INSTITUTION-SPECIFIC INDICATORS

| Institution | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four-Year Public Institutions |  |  |
| ASC | Indicator \#8: Progress in providing education access to students, relative to their particular role and mission and geographic location <br> Measures: <br> a. Number of off-campus (state and cash funded) delivery sites. <br> b. Number of courses offered at off-campus sites and at non-traditional times <br> c. Number of students served at off-campus sites and at non-traditional times <br> Results: <br> a. The number of state-funded sites remained the same but the number of cash-funded sites rose from 128 to 155 between FYO2 and FY 03. <br> b. The number of off-campus and non-traditional time courses rose from 1,892 to 2,019 . <br> c. The number of students at off-campus and at non-traditional times rose from 22,519 to 23,834. | Indicator \#9: The academic, intellectual and social experiences will be used to measure the success of college in providing personal attention to faculty interaction with students. The questions from the 2003 National Study on Student Engagement (NSSE) included: <br> 1. Participated in community-based projects as part of regular course. <br> 2. Discussed grades or assignments with an instructor. <br> 3. Had serious conversations with students who are very different in terms of religious beliefs, political opinions, or personal values. <br> 4. Worked with faculty members on activities other than coursework. <br> 5. Community learning, senior experience. <br> Measure: Meet or exceed national average scores based upon NSSE benchmarks. <br> Results: Exceeded the national average scores. |
| CSU | Indicator \#8: First-year seminars and capstone courses <br> Measure: CSU will be in the top quartile when compared to national peer institutions in terms of requiring all first-year students to complete a first-year seminar during the first 45 credits of their college careers and requiring all students to complete a senior capstone experience. <br> Results: CSU continues to be the only institution among 19 peer institutions to require a first year seminar for all incoming students. CSU is the only one of a set of peer institutions to require a capstone course of all undergraduate degree recipients. | Indicator \#9: Service-learning and volunteerism to enhance students' sense of civic engagement, educational success, and development of life skills. <br> Measure: CSU will be above the median in volunteerism and service-learning activities compared national comparison of 16 peer institutions. <br> Results: CSU has more than twice the number of courses with a service-learning component than peer institutions and more in terms of faculty teaching and faculty trained. |
| CSU-P | Indicator \#8: Increase minority graduation rates. <br> Measure: Exceed the prior year's percentage of minority graduates, based on the SURDS degree files submitted to CCHE. <br> Results: The proportion of CSU-P graduates receiving a baccalaureate degree who are minority in FY 2002-03 declined slightly, from $31.8 \%$ in FY 02 to $31.6 \%$ in FY 03. The minority graduation rate for baccalaureate degrees at CSU-P remains high and increased from three years ago. | Indicator \#9: The number of publicly available computer workstations to students will exceed national averages of four-year public colleges and universities. <br> Measure: National standard for ratio of computers available for general student use to headcount. <br> Results: According to Campus Computing 2002: $13^{\text {th }}$ Annual Survey of Computing and Information Technology in Higher Education by Kenneth Green, 4-year public universities average 14.9 students per workstation and 4-year public colleges average 11.3 students for each workstation. At CSU-P, the ratio of students to workstations for fall 2002 was 7.2 : 1 but was an |



| Institution | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 45\%, exceeding the prior year benchmark of 43.9\%. | significant difference between the mean score for Metro and the national group mean. <br> Results: Metro's mean score was 5.30 for 2003 for instructional effectiveness. The national group mean was 5.09 and the difference was significant at the .001 level. |
| $\underline{\text { UCB }}$ | Indicator \#8: Undergraduate participation in Special <br> Academic Opportunities. <br> Measure: Percent participating in special academic opportunities, of calendar year 2002 bachelors degree recipients who entered CU-Boulder as fulltime fall freshmen. <br> Benchmark: Maintain the participation level at or above 67\%. <br> Results: 75\% of calendar year 2002 bachelor's recipients who had entered as freshmen $(\mathrm{N}=3,076)$ had participated in at least one special opportunity. This exceeds the benchmark and institution's long-term goal. The four most popular programs each garnered participation by over 15\% of the 2002 graduates: honors courses (17\%), study abroad (27\%), formal minors (18\%) and first-year residential academic programs (23\%). UCB is especially pleased that 27\% of graduates entering as freshmen had studied abroad, for this program is probably the most intense. Comparable overall (unduplicated) participation figures from other institutions are not available. Informal comparisons with estimates published in the Best Colleges issue of U.S. News and World Report show that CU-Boulder has much higher rates of participation in study abroad and honors than do other public AAU institutions that reported. | Indicator \#9: State appropriations per in-state undergraduate student FTE. <br> Measure: State appropriations per in-state FTE. Rate for all student proxies for an undergraduate-only rate. <br> Benchmark: AAU public average. <br> Results (all figures rounded to the nearest \$100): <br> - CU-Boulder: \$4,400 in state appropriations per in-state FTE <br> - AAU publics (for which data are available) <br> - Average \$12,500 (without Colorado) <br> - Median \$11,700 (without CO), N=13 <br> - The result for CU-Boulder is $35 \%$ of the AAU average <br> - Among the public research universities with available data, CU-Boulder's 2002-03 state appropriations per in-state student ranked lowest. This demonstrates an impressive return on state investment. CU-Boulder's resident undergraduate tuition and fees per academic year $(\$ 3,566)$ also ranked lowest. |
| UCCS | Indicator \#8: Student Academic Quality. <br> a. Increased Academic Quality of Students. <br> Measure: Average CCHE admission index scores for admitted freshmen will be at least 101. <br> Result: Average index score for fall 2003 admitted freshmen remains five points above the benchmark of 101. <br> b. Use of Transfer Window. <br> Measure: Use of up to one-quarter of allowable "window" undergraduate transfers for a fall semester. <br> Result: For Fall 2003, less than one-quarter of the allowable "window" admits for under-graduate transfers were used ( $2.4 \%$ of all admitted). <br> c. Increase Number of Colorado Residents Enrolled at UCCS. | Indicator \#9: Academic Program Quality. <br> Measure: Percent of professional programs that have current specialized accreditation of those eligible to apply for such status compared to similar programs at CCHE-designated peer institutions for UCCS. UCCS professional programs include: business, education, engineering, nursing, public administration, and other appropriate programs. <br> Result: All of CU-Colorado Springs professional programs have specialized accreditation. Only $83 \%$ of similar programs at peer institutions are accredited, indicating that UCCS offers high quality professional programs tailored to serving the business, industry, government, education, and health care sectors compared to like institutions nationally. |


| Institution | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Measure: The number of undergraduate students who are Colorado residents enrolled at UCCS compared with the previous fall semester. <br> Result: CU-Colorado Springs enrolled 228 more Colorado undergraduate residents in Fall 2003 than were enrolled in Fall 2002. <br> d. Increase Number of Ethnic Minority Students Enrolled at UCCS. <br> Measure: The number of undergraduate students reporting as African-American, AsianAmerican/Pacific Islander, Latino/Chicano or Native American/American Indian in Fall 2003 compared with the previous fall semester, indicating that UCCS is attracting more ethnic minority students while increasing the academic quality of students. <br> Result: UCCS enrolled 25 more ethnic minority undergraduate students in Fall 2003 than were enrolled in Fall 2002. |  |
| $\underline{U C D}$ | Indicator \#8: Maintain a diverse student population by ensuring that our minority students have the appropriate support necessary to succeed at the same rate as CU-Denver's overall rate. <br> a. Measure: Fall to fall retention rate of our first-time fulltime minority undergraduates. (Source: Two most recent fall SURDS enrollment files). <br> Benchmark $=$ Rate equal to or greater than the overall rate for the same period. <br> Results: <br> Minority retention rate of $75.4 \%$ compared with a total rate of $68.1 \%$ for those starting in fall 2001. <br> b. Measure: Increase or maintain the share of undergraduate degrees awarded to minority Colorado residents on a three-year average (SURDS). <br> Benchmark $=$ Previous three-year average. <br> Results: <br> Minority average increased to $26.7 \%$ for the threeyear (01,02 03) average from 25.9\% for the threeyear $(00,01,02)$ average. | Indicator \#9: Provide undergraduate students a broad and convenient variety of enrollment opportunities that aid in progress toward their educational goals. <br> a. Measure: Increase in the most recent fiscal year undergraduate enrollment, courses, and sections offered in online education. <br> Results: <br> Enrollment: <br> FY $01-02=3,622$ <br> FY $02-03=4,899 \quad+35 \%$ <br> Courses: <br> FY 01-02 = 88 <br> FY $02-03=114 \quad+30 \%$ <br> Sections: <br> FY 01-02 = 165 <br> FY 02-03 = 206 <br> $+25 \%$ <br> b. Measure: Increase in most recent academic year <br> in number of high school students participating in higher education opportunities. <br> Results: Overall +10\% <br> PSEO Enrollment: <br> AY $01-02=94$ <br> AY $02-03=77 \quad-18 \%$ <br> CU-Succeed Enrollment: <br> AY $01-02=2,813$ <br> AY $02-03=3,210 \quad+14 \%$ <br> Pre-Collegiate Enrollment: <br> AY $01-02=639$ <br> FY $02-03=602 \quad-6.0 \%$ |


| Institution | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNC | Indicator \#8: After Graduation Performance. <br> Measure: Percent of undergraduate student degree recipients who are employed and/or engaged in further study one year after graduation. <br> Benchmark: 95\% were placed, based on UNC annual survey of graduates <br> Results: 95.6\% of 2001-02 UNC graduates are employed or attending graduate school based on response rate of 60.8\%. | Indicator \#9: Student Evaluation of Instructional Quality. <br> Measure: Student response to 14 questions regarding instructional effectiveness. <br> Benchmark: National average for students completing Noel-Levitz Student Satisfaction Inventory in Spring 2001. <br> Results: UNC students expressed greater satisfaction with instructional effectiveness than did national group of four-year public institutions. On a 7-point scale, UNC scored 5.12 while the national average was 5.06. |
| WSC | Indicator \#8: Quality instruction delivered by full-time faculty. <br> Measure: Western State College will meet or exceed the mean of its CCHE-defined peer group in percent of full-time faculty. <br> Result: Mean full-time faculty of CCHE-defined peer group was $82.5 \%$ as reported in the US News and World Report Best Colleges. Western State College had 93\% full-time faculty and exceed the peer group by $10.5 \%$. | Indicator \#9: Quality instruction as measured by student ratings of instructors and courses. <br> Measure: Western State College will meet or exceed the mean rating for all institutions participating in the IDEA Center's evaluation of instruction. <br> Result: Western exceeded the national average score (4.05) on the fall 2002 -spring 2003 IDEA teaching evaluation in areas of teaching and course excellence by an average of 0.25 . |
| Two-Year Public Institutions |  |  |
| Aims CC | Indicator \#8: Providing Instructional Alternatives for Students. <br> Measure: For fall 2003, classes offered at non-traditional times, places, blocks, learning and delivery modes. <br> Results: For this indicator last year, 30\% of total sections were related to non-traditional delivery. These alternatives accounted for $34.9 \%$ of total sections for 2003. | Indicator \#9: Articulation and collaboration throughout the service area. <br> Measure: Number of articulation agreements, collaboration with high schools, collaboration in the workplace. <br> Results: Articulation agreements - 28; collaboration - 24 advanced studies sections, 197 students served; collaboration - 187 customized job training sections and 1,533 students served. Numbers consistent with previous years. |
| ACC | Indicator \#8: Percent of minority student compared to availability in service area <br> System Benchmark: 1.03 <br> Results: 1.58 | Indicator \#9: Percent of course section offered at non-traditional times. <br> System Benchmark: 38.76 <br> Results: 62.0 |


| Institution | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CMC | Indicator \#8: Participation Rate. Because CMC's commitment to access for residents of its communities remains strong, the College has selected the following goal as one of our Quality Action Projects through the North Central Association Academic Quality Improvement Project. <br> Measure: Participation rate is defined as the number of in-district students, 18 and older, at Colorado Mountain College (unduplicated headcount), divided by the number of residents, 18 and older, in the College District. The statewide average for this indicator is $2.3 \%$. Because of Colorado Mountain College's commitment to student access, and its location of campuses throughout the District, the goal for CMC's participation rate will continue to be at least $150 \%$ of the statewide average participation rate. Student access is identified as one of the four priorities for AQIP, with a 14\% participation rate for all students at the target. <br> 150\% goal <br> 3.45\% <br> Results: CMC Rate <br> 13.8\% | Indicator \#9: Minority participation rate <br> Measure: One of Colorado Mountain College's accreditation goals is to have $20 \%$ of the annual student headcount made up of minority students. Currently, we are meeting that goal collegewide, with $21.7 \%$ minority students. Because the minority percentages in the communities making up CMC's District vary widely, and because a large number of minority student are in pre-college level course, the College is in the process of further refining its $20 \%$ accreditation goal. We may set goals based on community percentage, and may further set goals for minority student progression through college courses. The percentage of minority students by campus: Timberline, 17.5\%; Alpine, 6.3\%; Roaring Fork, 28.7\%; Summit, 20.0\%; Vail/Eagle, 41.5\%; Aspen, 19.7\%; Rifle, 27.8\%; and distance education, 8.7\%. <br> Benchmark/Goal: 20\% of annual student headcount <br> Results: <br> 21.7\% |
| CNCC | Indicator \#8: Percent of students expressing satisfaction with instruction. <br> System Benchmark: 93.84 <br> Results: 93.30 | Indicator \#9: Percent of course sections offered at nontraditional times. <br> System Benchmark: 38.76 <br> Results: 49.70 |
| CCA | Indicator \#8: Percent of course sections offered at nontraditional times. <br> System Benchmark: 38.76 <br> Results: 56.92 | Indicator \#9: Percent of minority students compared to availability in service area. <br> System Benchmark: 1.03 <br> Results: 1.26 |
| CCD | Indicator \#8: Percent of students expressing satisfaction with instruction. <br> System Benchmark: 93.84 <br> Results: 95.5 | Indicator \#9: Percent of successful students (graduation and/or transfer) of color compared to percent of adult service area who are people of color. <br> System Benchmark: 1.03 for each Results: 1.28 Graduates; 1.19 Transfers |
| FRCC | Indicator \#8: Percent of students expressing satisfaction with instruction. <br> System Benchmark: 93.84 <br> Results: 93.33 | Indicator \#9: Percent of course sections offered at nontraditional times and percent of course sections offered in nontraditional formats. <br> System Benchmark: 38.76 <br> Results: 54.3 |


|  | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Institution | Indicator \#8 | Indicator \#9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TSJC | Indicator \#8: Percent of minority faculty, executive and <br> other professional staff compared with statewide <br> availability; percent of minority clerical, technical, <br> skilled craft and maintenance staff compared with <br> service area availability, <br> System Benchmark: 1.03 for each <br> Results: <br> Minority faculty <br> Minority staff <br> 1.20 | $\frac{\text { Indicator \#9: Percent of minority students compared }}{\text { with availability in service area }}$ <br> System Benchmark: 1.03 <br> Results: 1.07 |

## ISSUE

The Board of Trustees has requested monthly financial reports. A report of financial activity through October 31, 2003 was submitted to the Finance Committee last month. It is available if any other Trustees desire copies. Some content from that report is included here.

## BACKGROUND

Following the analysis are twenty-seven pages of statements and schedules. In addition to balance sheets and income statements in the Board's preferred format, these include schedules providing further details on the student activities fund group, the other auxiliaries fund group, the governing board's cost center, the status of the Board reserve, status of the presidential search budget and the other current expense pool.

## ANALYSIS

## Caveats

The monthly financial reports are interim reports and, as such, include some variability that makes comparisons from period-to-period less reliable than comparisons based on year-end, audited results. The most common variations are timing differences in postings of revenues and expenditures. One year a revenue/expenditure might occur in November while this occurs in an earlier or later month in another year. While the most glaring timing differences are identified, there are undoubtedly others that are not.

While every effort is made to assure like transactions are posted consistently, with tens of thousands of item postings and dozens of staff classifying expenditures there are bound to be inconsistencies. These do not affect the bottom line but may affect line item totals. At year-end the finance staff works to resolve significant inconsistencies so the audited annual report is as accurate as possible.

## Overview

The primary operating fund, Education \& General, appears to be tracking budget projections. The first reports of spring enrollment are trickling in and appear to be on or above projections.

E\&G and the exempt enterprises, housing, foodservice and bookstore, are budgeted to produce positive balances (before the Board reserve). While all are currently on track, the budget's margin of error is modest so close monitoring is important.

Preliminary work is beginning on next year's budget. The outlook for the State's FY05 budget remains unclear. Managers are being asked to draft budgets for three scenarios, a two percent increase, no change and a two percent decrease. Administrative review of these will take place in February.

## BALANCE SHEET STATEMENTS

## Pages 61-67

Net assets swelled with upfront tuition and fees early in the fiscal year. Now each month, operating costs consume net assets until spring semester revenues begin the cycle again. For November, net assets are $\$ 57.5$ million. This is $\$ 2.4$ million less than October but still $\$ 3$ million above year-end FY03.

The primary asset changes, again, are in E\&G and Auxiliary cash and receivables, which are down $\$ 2.1$ million. Operating costs are consuming these as expected.

Cash and receivables have also reduced from costs of the Moss Center project: in plant funds this line is down more than $\$ 400,000$, while sponsored programs is up $\$ 200,000$. Grant requirements require that financial transactions for this project occur in sponsored programs, although transactions for capital projects would normally occur in the plant fund.

Inventories are up \$100,000 in auxiliaries. Normally bookstore inventory is adjusted at year-end when a physical inventory is conducted. With monthly statements, a fair picture of bookstore finances requires an inventory adjustment. Effective this month an estimated adjustment is being made.

Another month of depreciation in buildings \& improvements reduces that line approximately $\$ 200,000$.

While assets are declining in a seasonal pattern, the net in each fund, except plant, remains above year-end FY03. In plant, depreciation and the Moss Center project have reduced net assets about $\$ 1.1$ million and $\$ 400,000$, respectively.

A significant change to the plant fund will occur in the December statement. The contractor has received final payment, so the current year portion of the Tolman Hall project will be capitalized. This will remove about $\$ 710,000$ of related expenditures from the December income statement and will add a related value to "construction in progress" on the balance sheet. At the end of the fiscal year this value will move to "buildings \& improvements" and partial-year depreciation will be recognized.

Restricted net assets have been restated in November with no effect on total net assets: restricted "for capital projects" has reduced $\$ 422,000$ and restricted "for other purposes" has increased a like amount. Reductions for Moss Center project costs were inadvertently applied to "other purposes" on the September and October balance sheets.

## INCOME STATEMENTS

## Pages 69-72

Consolidated All Funds November 30, 2003
Eighty-eight percent of the fall semester calendar has passed. The consolidated fund balance, although dwindling with each month of operating costs, is still $\$ 3.1$ million above June 30 .

Consolidated revenues through November are up $\$ 2.6$ million, or $11 \%$, over last year. Revenues associated with capital projects represent almost $\$ 1.1$ million of this increase. Adjusting for this, revenues are up about $6 \%$.
Private grants, $\$ 490,000$, are triple the same period last year. The Moss Center project is primarily responsible for this increase.

Interest income, $\$ 220,000$, is twice that of last year, because some interest earnings that previously went to the Office of State Colleges now come directly to Mesa State.

Consolidated expenditures are up \$2 million, or 9\%, over last year. Costs related to the Tolman Hall and Moss Center projects total approximately $\$ 1.1$ million in plant, $\$ 200,000$ in sponsored programs, and over \$120,000 combined in housing and performing arts. Payment timing differences between this year and last account for another $\$ 150,000$. Adjusting for these, expenditures through November are up $2 \%$.

## Page 73

Education \& general: Revenues are up 9\% over last year and represent 49\% of budget. Expenditures are up $2 \%$ and represent $38 \%$ of budget. Payment timing differences account for two-thirds of the expenditure increase. In other words, real E\&G spending has increased less than one percent through November.

Most E\&G expenditure categories are flat or down versus last November. Instruction, student services and institutional support are down, $-1 \%,-6 \%$ and $-1 \%$, respectively. Academic support is up $1 \%$ after adjusting for a difference in payment timing and a posting error last year.

Operation \& maintenance of plant is up $6 \%$ after adjusting for $\$ 20,000$ in required public art, associated with capital projects, and for a $\$ 60,000$ cost allocation error last year. Half of the real spending increase results from higher utility rates. The remainder restored some of the grounds maintenance effort severely cut in previous years.

## Page 74

Auxiliary educational programs: These continuing education programs are performing positively, although the net gain in fund balance will reduce as the fall semester closes. The focus has been on offering more profitable, cash-funded programs locally and regionally.

## Page 75-76

Student activities: Enrollment gains and the biennial increase in student fees are responsible for the $13 \%$ increase in revenue. Expenditures are up $2 \%$ but remain on track with the budget. Schedule A follows and provides data through November for the primary funds in this group. All are primarily student fee supported, $75 \%$ as a group. Student approval governs the use of these resources.

## Page 77

Performing Arts: The negative fund balance before transfers is $\$ 48,000$ greater than last year at this time. Revenues are equal to last year. Adjusting for relocation and equipment costs of the new Moss Center, expenses are up 27\%. This year the musical, Chicago, was more expensive
than normal and the summer dance festival was a new expense. It may be too early to tell, but the year-end balance may require more Foundation support than anticipated.

## Page 78

Athletics: Net performance through November is consistent with last year. Revenues are up $18 \%$, and expenditures are up $6 \%$. The required E\&G subsidy is up, but Foundation contributions later in the year should reverse this. Travel expense is up because commercial bus service is being used, rather than vans, for safety and liability reasons. The increase in equipment spending is offset by a decrease in other current expense.

## Page 79

Housing: Net performance is $\$ 62,000$ below last year. Revenues are up 7\% reflecting increased occupancy and a $3 \%$ increase in dorm rates this year. Expenditures include $\$ 116,000$ for the Tolman Hall project, approximately half of which may eventually be covered by renewal \& replacement funds. Another $\$ 38,000$ is for upgrading Tolman and Rait Hall elevators to code standards. Adjusting for these, expenditures have increased just over $1 \%$. December figures will give a better impression of whether this operation will meet budget expectations.

## Page 80

Bookstore: Net performance is $\$ 42,000$ better than last year. Revenues are up $7 \%$ while expenditures are up $4 \%$. This operation appears on track to meet or exceed budget.

## Page 81

Food service: To compare this year to last, food service revenue postings in this fund and the Mav Card (other auxiliaries) need to be adjusted more than $\$ 90,000$ for timing differences. After this adjustment, revenues are up $5 \%$, and expenditures are up $4 \%$. Net performance exceeds last year by $\$ 32,000$, and return on revenues through this period is consistent with last year.

## Page 82-83

Other auxiliaries: After adjusting for the timing differences noted above in food service revenues, this fund group is on track through November with the annual budget. Revenue and expenditure increases relate primarily to internal charges. Schedule B follows and provides year-to-date information for the primary components of this group. The Mav Card and parking funds are operating activities.

The telecommunications and central services are primarily clearing accounts. These clear internal transactions that allocate costs among funds to represent, more accurately, the full costs of each operation. For example, the E\&G fund provides insurance coverage for all funds.

These clearing activities typically nullify one another in consolidated reports. However, MSC's treatment of consolidated income statements artificially inflates revenue and expense totals about $\$ 4.8$ million on the annual budget and $\$ 2.2$ million on November year-to-date. This duplication is nullified once expenses are deducted from revenues to arrive at a net change in fund balance.

## Paqe 85

Sponsored programs: This fund is designed to balance over time as financial aid is fully awarded and grant expenses are fully covered by grant revenues. Revenues exceed expenditures by $\$ 200,000$ through November but are expected to balance at year-end. The $\$ 170,000+$ increase in equipment purchases relates to the Moss Center project.

## Page 69 (2nd to last column)

Loan funds: These remain virtually unchanged since last month and are consistent with last year and with the budget.

## Page 69 (next to last column)

Plant funds: Plant fund revenues include internal transfers for debt service, state reimbursement for portions of capital projects that are winding down and modest interest earnings.
Expenditures include $\$ 1.1$ million of estimated depreciation, $\$ 0.3$ million of interest payments and over a million dollars of capital spending related to the Tolman Hall and Moss Center projects.

Additional schedules: These include schedules showing the status of the governing board's budget, status of the Board reserve, status of presidential search expenses and details of the other current expense (OCE) pool.

## Page 86

Governing Board Cost Center: Through November this cost center is $28 \%$ expended. The status through December will be available at the Board meeting.

## Paqe 87

Status of Board Reserve: After deducting for the $\$ 20,000$, approved at the Board's last meeting, for the presidential search, the reserve contains $\$ 657,532$ as of December 31, 2003. Since this is the entire unbudgeted $\mathrm{E} \& \mathrm{G}$ fund balance, the Board may wish to consider identifying a portion as a permanent, or "rainy day," reserve. If so, the finance committee might prepare a recommendation for a future meeting.

Status of Presidential Search: Of the $\$ 20,000$ previously approved for this search, all but $\$ 2,300$ has been committed.

## Page 88

Other current expense: This expenditure pool includes a host of line items. The College budgets at the pool level and spends at the line item level. This statement details these expenditures through November for all funds. Of the $\$ 2.2$ million total, a handful of line items represents two-thirds, or $\$ 1.4$ million. These include supplies $(\$ 375,000)$, printing $(\$ 137,000)$, subscriptions \& books $(\$ 147,000)$, insurance $(\$ 290,000)$ and remodeling ( $\$ 493,000$ for the Tolman Hall \& Moss Center projects).

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

|  | Mesa State College Balance Sheet - All Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30, 2002 Actual | June 30, 2003 Actual | Nov 30, 2003 Actual |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 4,086,347 | 11,260,620 | 12,050,575 |
| Student Accounts Receivable, Net | 388,946 | 449,522 | 641,861 |
| Other Accounts Receivable, Net | 1,304,160 | 1,044,172 | 468,387 |
| Student Loans, Net | 507,935 | 461,982 | 466,298 |
| Inventories | 438,695 | 497,061 | 593,890 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 54,386 | 76,298 | 100,750 |
| Other Current Assets | 3,938 | 4,825 | 12,800 |
| Total Current Assets | 6,784,408 | 13,794,479 | 14,334,560 |
| Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents | - |  | - |
| Student Loans, Net | 541,761 | 601,622 | 601,622 |
| Deferred Charges | - | - | - |
| Other Non-current Assets | 180,448 | 363,613 | 363,613 |
| Land | 1,157,257 | 1,157,257 | 1,157,257 |
| Construction in progress | 13,828,644 | 7,323,534 | 7,323,534 |
| Land improvements, Net | 734,389 | 671,276 | 671,276 |
| Buildings \& Improvements, Net | 37,649,831 | 41,928,138 | 40,844,804 |
| Furniture and Equipment, Net | 1,404,441 | 4,147,237 | 4,147,237 |
| Library materials, Net | 3,946,355 | 3,813,821 | 3,813,821 |
| Total Non-current Assets | 59,443,126 | 60,006,497 | 58,923,164 |
| Total Assets | $\underline{66,227,534}$ | 73,800,976 | 73,257,724 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 166,781 | 137,874 | 90,687 |
| Accrued Liabilities | 538,735 | 3,416,024 | 173,879 |
| Deferred Revenue | 424,827 | 462,880 | 34,482 |
| Deposits Held for Others | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Student Deposits | 161,343 | 186,137 | 228,061 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 90,009 | 108,983 | 39,769 |
| Bonds Payable | 670,000 | 590,000 | 590,000 |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities | 45,260 | 134,288 | 134,288 |
| Other Current Liabilities | - | - | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,204,608 | 5,146,443 | 1,476,173 |
| Non-current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 172,189 | 122,858 | 122,858 |
| Bonds Payable | 11,185,000 | 13,960,000 | 13,960,000 |
| Other L/T Liabilities | $(70,212)$ | $(442,920)$ | $(442,920)$ |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities | 793,294 | 676,293 | 676,293 |
| Total Non-current Liabilities | 12,080,271 | 14,316,232 | 14,316,232 |
| Total Liabilities | 14,284,879 | 19,462,675 | 15,792,405 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets | 46,722,932 | 44,677,601 | 43,594,268 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Expendable |  |  |  |
| Loans | 999,695 | 1,140,257 | 1,155,524 |
| Capital projects | - | 2,502,709 | 1,686,609 |
| Other purposes | 4,509,707 | 5,660,398 | 7,220,723 |
| Unrestricted | $(289,681)$ | 357,336 | 3,808,196 |
| Total Net Assets | 51,942,655 | 54,338,301 | 57,465,320 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | 66,227,534 | 73,800,976 | 73,257,724 |



| Mesa State College <br> Balance Sheet - Auxiliary Fund |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30, 2002 Actual | June 30, 2003 Actual | Nov 30, 2003 Actual |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1,281,641 | 2,008,327 | 2,945,529 |
| Student Accounts Receivable | 207,239 | 225,405 | 337,282 |
| Accounts Receivable | 619,584 | 326,588 | 7,306 |
| Loans Receivable |  |  |  |
| Inventories | 386,866 | 447,521 | 557,624 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 1,976 | 7,615 | 100,000 |
| Other Current Assets | 3,346 | 3,075 | 12,550 |
| Total Current Assets | 2,500,652 | 3,018,531 | 3,960,291 |
| Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  |  |  |
| Student Loans, Net |  |  |  |
| Deferred Charges |  |  |  |
| Other Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Land |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress |  |  |  |
| Land improvements, Net |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& Improvements, Net |  |  |  |
| Furniture and Equipment, Net |  |  |  |
| Library materials, Net |  |  |  |
| Total Non-current Assets | - | - | - |
| Total Assets | 2,500,652 | 3,018,531 | 3,960,291 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 71,953 | 42,830 | 31,812 |
| Accrued Liabilities | 65,057 | 230,000 |  |
| Deferred Revenue | 76,146 | 61,191 | 3,000 |
| Deposits Held for Others |  |  |  |
| Student Deposits | 110,566 | 121,191 | 124,449 |
| Capital Leases Payable |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities | 18,253 | 13,257 | 13,257 |
| Other Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities | 341,975 | 468,470 | 172,518 |
| Non-current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease Obligations |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| Other L/T Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities | 88,947 | 86,245 | 86,245 |
| Total Non-current Liabilities | 88,947 | 86,245 | 86,245 |
| Total Liabilities | 430,922 | 554,715 | 258,764 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Expendable |  |  |  |
| Loans |  |  |  |
| Capital projects |  |  |  |
| Other purposes | 2,004,763 | 2,250,429 | 3,178,299 |
| Unrestricted | 64,967 | 213,387 | 523,228 |
| Total Net Assets | 2,069,730 | 2,463,816 | 3,701,528 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | 2,500,652 | 3,018,531 | 3,960,291 |

## Balance Sheet - Sponsored Programs

Mesa State College

## Assets

| Current Assets |
| :--- |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents |
| Student Accounts Receivable |
| Accounts Receivable |
| Loans Receivable |
| Inventories |
| Prepaid Expenses |
| Other Current Assets |
| $\quad$ Total Current Assets |
| Non-current Assets |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equival |
| Student Loans, Net |
| Deferred Charges |
| Other Non-current Assets |
| Land |
| Construction in progress |
| Land improvements, Net |
| Buildings \& Improvements, Net |
| Furniture and Equipment, Net |
| Library materials, Net |
| $\quad$ Total Non-current Assets |
| Total Assets |

Liabilities

## Current Liabilities

Accounts Payable
Accrued Liabilities
Deferred Revenue
Deposits Held for Others
Student Deposits
Capital Leases Payable
Bonds Payable
Compensated Absence Liabilities
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities
Non-current Liabilities
Capital Lease Obligations
Bonds Payable
Other L/T Liabilities
Compensated Absence Liabilities
Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities
Net Assets
Invested in Capital Assets
Restricted for:
Expendable
Loans
Capital projects
Other purposes
Unrestricted
Total Net Assets
Total Liabilities and Net Assets

| 125,328 | 85,410 | 293,891 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 125,328 | 85,410 | 293,891 |
| 564,470 | 411,323 | 432,929 |


|  | Mesa State College Balance Sheet - Loan Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30, 2002 Actual | June 30, 2003 Actual | Nov 30, 2003 Actual |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 198,388 | 232,730 | 245,669 |
| Student Accounts Receivable |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable |  |  |  |
| Loans Receivable | 507,935 | 461,982 | 466,298 |
| Inventories |  |  |  |
| Prepaid Expenses |  |  |  |
| Other Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Total Current Assets | 706,323 | 694,712 | 711,967 |
| Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  |  |  |
| Student Loans, Net | 541,761 | 601,622 | 601,622 |
| Deferred Charges |  |  |  |
| Other Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Land |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress |  |  |  |
| Land improvements, Net |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& Improvements, Net |  |  |  |
| Furniture and Equipment, Net |  |  |  |
| Library materials, Net |  |  |  |
| Total Non-current Assets | 541,761 | 601,622 | 601,622 |
| Total Assets | 1,248,083 | 1,296,335 | 1,313,589 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  |  |  |
| Accrued Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Deferred Revenue |  |  |  |
| Deposits Held for Others |  |  |  |
| Student Deposits |  |  |  |
| Capital Leases Payable |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Other Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities | - | - | - |
| Non-current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease Obligations |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| Other L/T Liabilities | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Non-current Liabilities | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Expendable |  |  |  |
| Loans | 999,695 | 1,140,257 | 1,155,524 |
| Capital projects |  |  |  |
| Other purposes |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted | 198,388 | 106,078 | 108,065 |
| Total Net Assets | 1,198,083 | 1,246,335 | 1,263,589 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | 1,248,083 | 1,296,335 | 1,313,589 |


|  | Mesa State College Balance Sheet - Plant Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30, 2002 Actual | June 30, 2003 Actual | Nov 30, 2003 Actual |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2,004,849 | 5,460,905 | 5,000,314 |
| Student Accounts Receivable |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | 194,319 | 1,251 | 1,251 |
| Loans Receivable |  |  |  |
| Inventories |  |  |  |
| Prepaid Expenses |  |  | 750 |
| Other Current Assets |  | 1,500 |  |
| Total Current Assets | 2,199,168 | 5,463,656 | 5,002,315 |
| Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  |  |  |
| Student Loans, Net |  |  |  |
| Deferred Charges |  |  |  |
| Other Non-current Assets | 180,448 | 363,613 | 363,613 |
| Land | 1,157,257 | 1,157,257 | 1,157,257 |
| Construction in progress | 13,828,644 | 7,323,534 | 7,323,534 |
| Land improvements, Net | 734,389 | 671,276 | 671,276 |
| Buildings \& Improvements, Net | 37,649,831 | 41,928,138 | 40,844,804 |
| Furniture and Equipment, Net | 1,404,441 | 4,147,237 | 4,147,237 |
| Library materials, Net | 3,946,355 | 3,813,821 | 3,813,821 |
| Total Non-current Assets | 58,901,366 | 59,404,875 | 58,321,542 |
| Total Assets | 61,100,534 | 64,868,531 | 63,323,857 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 1,000 | 1,399 | 1,399 |
| Accrued Liabilities |  | 73,341 | 73,341 |
| Deferred Revenue |  |  |  |
| Deposits Held for Others |  |  |  |
| Student Deposits |  |  |  |
| Capital Leases Payable | 90,009 | 108,983 | 39,769 |
| Bonds Payable | 670,000 | 590,000 | 590,000 |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Other Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities | 761,009 | 773,723 | 704,509 |
| Non-current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 172,189 | 122,858 | 122,858 |
| Bonds Payable | 11,185,000 | 13,960,000 | 13,960,000 |
| Other L/T Liabilities | $(120,212)$ | $(492,920)$ | $(492,920)$ |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Non-current Liabilities | 11,236,977 | 13,589,939 | 13,589,939 |
| Total Liabilities | 11,997,985 | 14,363,661 | 14,294,447 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets | 46,722,932 | 44,677,601 | 43,594,268 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Expendable |  |  |  |
| Loans |  |  |  |
| Capital projects |  | 2,502,709 | 1,686,609 |
| Other purposes | 2,379,617 | 3,324,559 | 3,748,533 |
| Unrestricted |  |  |  |
| Total Net Assets | 49,102,549 | 50,504,869 | 49,029,410 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | 61,100,534 | 64,868,531 | 63,323,857 |


|  | Mesa State Colleg Balance Sheet - Agency |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30, 2002 Actual | June 30, 2003 Actual | Nov 30, 2003 Actual |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Student Accounts Receivable |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable |  |  |  |
| Loans Receivable |  |  |  |
| Inventories |  |  |  |
| Prepaid Expenses |  |  |  |
| Other Current Assets |  |  |  |
| Total Current Assets | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  |  |  |
| Student Loans, Net |  |  |  |
| Deferred Charges |  |  |  |
| Other Non-current Assets |  |  |  |
| Land |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress |  |  |  |
| Land improvements, Net |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& Improvements, Net |  |  |  |
| Furniture and Equipment, Net |  |  |  |
| Library materials, Net |  |  |  |
| Total Non-current Assets |  | - | - |
| Total Assets | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  |  |  |
| Accrued Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Deferred Revenue |  |  |  |
| Deposits Held for Others | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Student Deposits |  |  |  |
| Capital Leases Payable |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Other Current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Non-current Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease Obligations |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| Other L/T Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absence Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Total Non-current Liabilities | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Expendable |  |  |  |
| Loans |  |  |  |
| Capital projects |  |  |  |
| Other purposes |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted |  |  |  |
| Total Net Assets | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | 107,654 | 110,258 | 185,007 |

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| Mesa State College <br> Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees By MSC Financial \& Admin Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - N |  | : C |  |  | udited |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | E\&G |  | ducational programs |  | student Activities |  | erforming |  | Athetics |  | Housing |  | Bookstore |  | Foodservice | Other |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Auxiliaries } \end{gathered}$ |  | Sponsored |  | Loan | Plant |  | Total |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | 5,751,285 | \$ | 49,494 | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ - | \$ | 49,494 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 5,800,779 |
| Student Fees |  | 170,269 |  |  |  | 1,346,197 |  | 68,308 |  | 307,210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,721,715 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,891,984 |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | 21,801 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 21,801 |  |  |  | - | - |  | 21,801 |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | - |  | - |  | 6,306 |  | 1,352 |  | 42,396 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,054 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,054 |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,509,914 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,509,914 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,509,914 |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | - |  | 72,439 |  | - |  | - |  | 78,709 |  |  |  |  | 1,525 |  | 152,673 |  | - |  |  | - |  | 152,673 |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  | 16,070 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 1,153,044 | 185,185 |  | 1,354,298 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,354,298 |
| AdvertisingPPublications |  | - |  | - |  | 11,306 |  | 3,530 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 14,836 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,836 |
| Activity Fees |  | . |  | . |  | 2,599 |  |  |  | - |  | 13,800 |  |  |  | - | - |  | 16,399 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 16,399 |
| Service Fees |  |  |  | - |  | 21,066 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 293,966 |  | 315,032 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 315,032 |
| Event Sales |  | - |  | - |  | 910 |  | 50,503 |  | 56,171 |  | . |  |  |  | - | 60,243 |  | 167,827 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 167,827 |
| Sales Books |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |  | 1,426,409 |  | - |  |  | 1,426,409 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,426,409 |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | - |  | - |  | 37,820 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 139,148 |  |  | 7,248 |  | 184,217 |  |  |  | - | - |  | 184,217 |
| Commissions |  |  |  | 90 |  | 41,846 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 1,219 |  | 21,282 |  |  | 64,437 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64,437 |
| Interest Income |  | 23,711 |  | - |  | 11,611 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,557 |  |  |  |  | 115,396 |  | 137,564 |  |  |  | 7,88 | ,67 |  | 223,839 |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 206,925 |  | 11,226 |  |  | 218,151 |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,862,840 |  |  |  |  | 2,862,840 |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | 9,489 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,489 |  | 57,035 |  |  |  |  | 66,524 |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,322,700 |  |  |  |  | 1,322,700 |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 492,924 |  |  |  |  | 492,924 |
| From Other Funds |  | - |  | - |  | 20,187 |  |  |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21,687 |  | 158,289 |  | 3,742 | 733,853 |  | 917,572 |
| Interdepartmental |  |  |  | - |  | 128,109 |  | 208 |  |  |  | 3,634 |  | 23,283 |  | 25 | 1,123,502 |  | 1,278,761 |  | - |  |  |  |  | 1,278,761 |
| State Appropriation |  | 7,298,370 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,298,370 |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 245,930 |  | 245,930 |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 87,920 |  |  |  | 32,110 |  | 503 |  | 174 |  | 6,765 |  |  |  |  | 15,880 |  | 55,432 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 143,351 |
| Total Revenues | S | 13,331,555 | s | 80,874 |  | 1,748,575 | \$ | 124,404 | s | 407,450 |  | 1,623,380 |  | 1,590,059 |  | 1,174,351 | \$ 1,802,944 | \$ | 8,552,037 | s | 5,100,713 | s | 22,856 | \$ 1,034,459 | 5 | 28,041,620 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 1,059,290 | \$ | - | \$ | 33,460 | \$ | - | \$ | 43,645 | \$ | 29,186 | \$ | 46,108 | \$ | - | 432,221 | \$ | 584,619 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 1,643,909 |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 180,484 |  | - |  | 6,007 |  | - |  | 6,208 |  | 4,349 |  | ${ }^{6,052}$ |  |  | 84,539 |  | 107,156 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 287,641 |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 3,276,700 |  | 3,093 |  | 112,305 |  | 60,440 |  | 205,603 |  | 54,540 |  | 17,708 |  |  | 246,797 |  | 700,487 |  | 76,732 |  |  |  |  | 4,053,920 |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 1,423,766 |  | 15,197 |  | 14,884 |  | 2,614 |  | 53,926 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,445 |  | 100,067 |  | 79,059 |  |  |  |  | 1,602,892 |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 1,044,231 |  | 1,869 |  | 30,511 |  | 6,499 |  | 56,584 |  | 12,355 |  | 5,017 |  |  | 65,865 |  | 178,699 |  | 28,114 |  |  |  |  | 1,251,044 |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 95,250 |  | - |  | 137,083 |  | 10,891 |  | 6,784 |  | 45,008 |  | 8,686 |  | - | 28,282 |  | 236,736 |  | 366,226 |  | - | - |  | 698,212 |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 1,078,659 |  |  |  |  | 1,078,659 |  | - |  |  |  |  | 1,078,659 |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  |  |  | - |  | 865 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 150,644 |  |  | -71, |  | 151,509 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 151,509 |
| Other Current Expense |  | 691,206 |  | 13,412 |  | 196,604 |  | 45,527 |  | 150,333 |  | 254,728 |  | 37,722 |  | 5,665 | 271,775 |  | 975,765 |  | 287,663 |  |  | 254,535 |  | 2,209,168 |
| Rent-Building |  | 111,572 |  |  |  | 7,319 |  | 6,401 |  | 127 |  | 946 |  | 10,450 |  | 14,500 | 60 |  | 39,802 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 151,374 |
| Professional Fees |  | 683,758 |  | 19,057 |  | 154,035 |  | 11,667 |  | 10,379 |  | 18,811 |  | 1,392 |  | 3,470 | 34,318 |  | 253,129 |  | 19,065 |  |  | ,902 |  | 969,854 |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 513,486 | 133,018 |  | 646,504 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 646,504 |
| Travel |  | 112,613 |  | 10,284 |  | 16,403 |  | 3,091 |  | 175,381 |  | 6,243 |  | 308 |  |  | 2,603 |  | 214,312 |  | 13,993 |  |  |  |  | 340,918 |
| Telecommunications external |  | 19,385 |  | - |  | 29,365 |  | - |  | 532 |  | 984 |  | 221 |  | - | 28,901 |  | 60,003 |  | 174 |  | - | - |  | 79,561 |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 2,937 |  | 6 |  | 142 |  | - |  | 796 |  | 153 |  | 72 |  |  | 111 |  | 1,281 |  | 51 |  |  |  |  | 4,268 |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 74,656 |  | 304 |  | 9,738 |  | 598 |  | 3,672 |  | 59,933 |  | 1,368 |  | 760 | 3,192 |  | 79,565 |  | 456 |  |  | - |  | 154,677 |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | - |  | 3,488 |  | 57,391 |  | 6,537 |  | 26,639 |  | 167,166 |  | 153,132 |  | 127,594 | 64,946 |  | 606,892 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 606,892 |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  |  |  | - |  | 124,780 |  | - |  | - |  | 182,717 |  | 5,862 |  | 34,713 |  |  | 348,071 |  | - |  |  |  |  | 348,071 |
| Utilities |  | 228,090 |  | - |  | 85,868 |  |  |  | - |  | 86,217 |  | 3,123 |  | 36,583 | 3,603 |  | 215,395 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 443,485 |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 234,220 |  | 1,126 |  | 2,308 |  | 4,600 |  | 233,413 |  | 136,655 |  | - |  |  | - |  | 378,102 |  | 3,740,334 |  |  |  |  | 4,352,656 |
| Library Learning Materials |  | 287,171 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 287,171 |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | 27,288 |  | 27,288 |  | 94,449 |  |  | 710,569 |  | 832,305 |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  | 334,921 |  | 16,628 |  | - |  | 335,677 |  |  |  |  | 46,628 |  | 733,853 |  |  |  |  | 302,346 |  | 1,036,199 |
| Depreciation |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 1,083,333 |  | 1,083,333 |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 81,111 |  | - |  | 32,850 |  | 15,135 |  | 23,222 |  | 48,027 |  | 2,279 |  | 8,621 | 8,998 |  | 139,132 |  | 182,174 |  |  | 6,945 |  | 409,362 |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 22,715 |  | 352 |  | 18,680 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,634 |  |  |  |  | 20,666 |  | 3,742 |  | 5,602 | 138,289 |  | 191,014 |
| Total Expenditures | s | 9,629,155 | s | 68,187 | S 1 | 1,405,518 | s | 190,628 | s | 997,245 |  | 1,443,695 |  | 1,530,437 | s | 745,391 | \$ 1,496,591 | S | 7,877,693 | s | 4,892,232 | s | 5,602 | \$ 2,509,919 | S | 24,914,602 |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 3,702,399 | \$ | 12,687 | s | 343,057 | \$ | $(66,225)$ | s | $(589,795)$ | \$ | 179,685 | \$ | 59,621 | \$ | 428,960 | \$ 306,353 | \$ | 674,344 | s | 208,481 | \$ | 17,254 | \$ $(1,475,460)$ | s | 3,127,018 |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| E \& G Support |  | $(563,368)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 48,194 |  | 515,174 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 563,368 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | s | 3,139,032 | \$ | 12,687 | s | 343,057 | \$ | (18,031) |  | $(74,621)$ | \$ | 179,685 | s | 59,621 | \$ | 428,960 | \$ 306,353 | \$ | 1,237,712 | s | 208,481 | \$ | 17,254 | \$ $(1,475,460)$ | \$ | 3,127,018 |
| Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2003 |  | 37,871 |  | $(307,462)$ |  | 552,404 |  | 46,721 |  | $(287,070)$ |  | 416,341 |  | 173,052 |  | 898,975 | 970,855 |  | 2,463,816 |  | 85,410 |  | 1,246,335 | 50,504,870 |  | 54,338,302 |
| Ending Fund Balance November 30, 2003 | \$ | 3,176,903 |  | $(294,775)$ | s | 895,462 | \$ | 28,689 | s | $(361,691)$ |  | 596,026 | s | 232,673 |  | 1,327,936 | \$ 1,277,208 | \$ | 3,701,528 | s | 293,891 |  | 1,263,589 | \$49,029,410 | s | 57,465,320 |


| Mesa State College <br> Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Incom | e S | Statemen All Fu | $\begin{aligned} & \text { th: } \mathrm{C} \\ & \text { unds } \end{aligned}$ | Consolida <br> ds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By MSC Financial \& Admin Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ar-to-Date | No | ovember 3 | 30, | , 2002 - UN | vau | Udited |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | E\&G |  | ducational Programs |  | Student Activities |  | erforming Arts |  | Athletics |  | Housing |  | Bookstore | Foodservice |  | Other |  | Total Auxiliaries |  | Sponsored |  | Loan | Plant | Total |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | 5,237,810 | \$ | 31,722 | \$ | - | \$ | ${ }^{-}$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ . | \$ | - | \$ | 31,722 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | 5,269,531 |
| Student Fees |  | 149,132 |  |  |  | 1,216,987 |  | 65,392 |  | 277,838 |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,560,217 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,709,349 |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | 48,891 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | . |  | 48,891 |  | - |  | - | - | 48,891 |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | - |  | - |  | 2,925 |  | 5,364 |  | 32,178 |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  | 40,467 |  | - |  | - |  | 40,467 |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 1,428,385 |  | - | - |  | - |  | 1,428,385 |  |  |  |  | - | 1,428,385 |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | 800 |  | 54,291 |  | - |  | . |  | 57,140 |  | . |  |  |  |  | 112,231 |  | - |  |  |  | 112,231 |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 1,194,247 |  | 34,933 |  | 1,229,180 |  | - |  | - | - | 1,229,180 |
| AdvertisingPublications |  | - |  | - |  | 18,528 |  | 3,582 |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | 22,110 |  |  |  |  |  | 22,110 |
| Activity Fees |  | - |  | - |  | 2,214 |  | - |  | - |  | 13,230 |  | - | - |  | - |  | 15,444 |  | - |  | - | - | 15,444 |
| Service Fees |  | - |  | - |  | 13,051 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  | 302,529 |  | 315,581 |  |  |  | - |  | 315,581 |
| Event Sales |  | - |  | - |  | 376 |  | 50,639 |  | 34,360 |  | - |  |  | - |  | 62,735 |  | 148,110 |  | - |  | - | - | 148,110 |
| Sales Books |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 1,339,187 |  |  |  |  | 1,339,187 |  | - |  |  |  | 1,339,187 |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | - |  | - |  | 40,417 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 134,788 | - |  | 6,436 |  | 181,641 |  | - |  |  | - | 181,641 |
| Commissions |  | - |  | 114 |  | 31,933 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 10,349 |  | - |  | 42,396 |  | - |  |  |  | 42,396 |
| Interest Income |  | - |  | - |  | 14,666 |  | . |  | - |  | 7,443 |  | 1,335 | - |  | 49,576 |  | 73,020 |  | - |  | 8,931 | 22,222 | 104,172 |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 165,470 |  | 10,929 | - | 176,398 |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,565,259 |  | - | - | 2,565,259 |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | 176,744 |  | - |  | 176,744 |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 1,476,119 |  |  |  | 1,476,119 |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,889 |  |  |  | 6,889 |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | 154,618 |  | - |  | 154,618 |
| From Other Funds |  | 11,725 |  | - |  | 27,943 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1004765 |  | 27.943 |  | - |  |  | 775,235 | 814,902 |
| Interdepartmental |  |  |  | - |  | 114,839 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,559 |  | 7,544 |  |  | 1,004,765 |  | 1,131,707 |  | - |  |  |  | 1,131,707 |
| State Appropriation |  | 6,747,472 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,747,472 |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Misc. Other Total Revenues | S | 95,809 | s | 81.526 |  | 7,961 $1,546,130$ | s | 124,977 | s | 344,376 |  | 4, 4,874 |  | 1,482,855 | \$ 1,204,596 |  | $\begin{array}{r}14,925 \\ \hline 1,475,900\end{array}$ |  | 27,760 | s | 4,545,099 | s | 19,859 | \$ 797,457 | S $\begin{array}{r}123,38,569 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 1,119,617 | \$ | 9,041 | \$ | 34,547 | \$ | - | \$ | 43,645 | \$ | 22,364 | \$ | 36,517 | \$ - | \$ | 399,317 | \$ | 545,432 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | 1,665,049 |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 180,358 |  | 931 |  | 6,507 |  |  |  | 6,186 |  | 3,488 |  | 5,312 | - |  | 87,061 |  | 109,486 |  |  |  |  |  | 289,844 |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 3,562,622 |  | 7,367 |  | 96,523 |  | 52,659 |  | 183,916 |  | 54,540 |  | 19,928 | - |  | 194,784 |  | 609,717 |  | ${ }^{27,863}$ |  |  |  | 4,200,202 |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 1,251,848 |  | 35,019 |  | 12,856 |  | 2,354 |  | 64,614 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 4,361 |  | 119,203 |  | 91,921 |  | - | - | 1,462,971 |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 1,023,859 |  | 15,876 |  | 23,996 |  | 5,495 |  | 50,787 |  | 12,046 |  | 5,086 |  |  | 48,387 |  | 161,672 |  | 18,916 |  |  |  | 1,204,448 |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 76,439 |  | 5 |  | 121,724 |  | 3,746 |  | 11,764 |  | 40,103 |  | 7,543 |  |  | 30,081 |  | 214,966 |  | 388,387 |  |  |  | 679,792 |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,073,688 | - |  | - |  | 1,073,688 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,073,688 |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  |  |  |  |  | 900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 126,455 |  |  |  |  | 127,355 |  |  |  |  |  | 127,355 |
| Other Current Expense |  | 618,472 |  | 3,387 |  | 184,051 |  | 35,936 |  | 168,231 |  | 169,692 |  | 36,546 | 7,906 |  | 232,587 |  | 838,337 |  | 104,310 |  |  | 36,425 | 1,597,544 |
| Rent - Building |  | 109,241 |  | 173 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 9,500 | 13,125 |  | 870 |  | 23,668 |  |  |  | - |  | 132,909 |
| Professional Fees |  | 539,740 |  | 1,124 |  | 198,305 |  | 3,171 |  | 12,768 |  | 1,921 |  | 2,927 |  |  | 67,398 |  | 287,612 |  | 40,331 |  |  | 25,900 | 893,583 |
| Food Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | 521,356 |  | 91,247 |  | 612,603 |  |  |  |  |  | 612,603 |
| Travel |  | 104,497 |  | 2,792 |  | 21,839 |  | 1,643 |  | 128,776 |  | 4,434 |  | - | - |  | 1,694 |  | 161,179 |  | 11,460 |  |  |  | 277,136 |
| Telecommunications external |  | 10,494 |  |  |  | 18,277 |  |  |  | 5,071 |  | 776 |  | 180 | - |  | 30,504 |  | 54,807 |  |  |  |  |  | 65,301 |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 5,854 |  | 16 |  | 428 |  | 7 |  | 1,616 |  | 187 |  | 45 |  |  | 223 |  | 2,523 |  | 20 |  |  |  | 8,398 |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 76,606 |  | 190 |  | 9,106 |  | 912 |  | 3,420 |  | 59,731 |  | 1,368 | 760 |  | 3,496 |  | 78,983 |  | 456 |  |  |  | 156,045 |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | - |  | 6,165 |  | 37,186 |  | 4,323 |  | 15,137 |  | 133,869 |  | 132,860 | 106,230 |  | 48,580 |  | 484,350 |  |  |  |  |  | 484,350 |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | - |  | - |  | 124,780 |  | - |  | - |  | 182,717 |  | 5,862 | 34,713 |  |  |  | 348,071 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 348,071 |
| Utilities |  | 190,279 |  | - |  | 67,202 |  | - |  | - |  | 68,738 |  | 2,321 | 29,375 |  | 2,384 |  | 170,020 |  |  |  |  |  | 360,299 |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 221,952 |  | - |  | 1,983 |  | 2,190 |  | 235,504 |  | 151,037 |  | . | - |  | . |  | 390,714 |  | 3,806,964 |  | . | - | 4,419,630 |
| Library Learning Materials |  | 178,216 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 178,216 |
| Capital Expenditures |  | 11,250 |  | - |  | - |  | 12,500 |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | 12,500 |  | - |  |  |  | 23,750 |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  | 334,921 |  | 16,628 |  | - |  | 335,677 |  | - | - |  | 51,608 |  | 738,833 |  | - |  | - | 344,881 | 1,083,714 |
| Depreciation |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,168,290 | 1,168,290 |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 122,794 |  | 695 |  | 89,631 |  | 972 |  | 6,624 |  | 32,847 |  | 2,056 | 1,667 |  | 30,628 |  | 165,119 |  | 5,792 |  | - | 46,676 | 340,381 |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 35,861 |  | 5,697 |  | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21,546 |  | 27,493 |  | 735 |  | 8,965 | 11,980 | 85,034 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 9,440,001 | s | 88,476 |  | 1,385,013 | S | 142,535 |  | 938,057 |  | 1,274,167 | s | 1,468,194 | 715,132 |  | 1,346,756 | \$ | 7,358,330 | s | 4,497,155 | s | 8,965 | \$ 1,634,153 | S 22,938,604 |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | s | 2,801,946 | s | $(6,950)$ | s | 161,118 | \$ | $(17,558)$ | s | $(593,681)$ | \$ | 241,463 | s | 14,661 | \$ 489,464 | \$ | 129,144 | \$ | 417,660 | s | 47,943 | \$ | 10,895 | \$ (836,696) | \$ 2,441,748 |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| E \& G Support |  | $(552,825)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 54,710 |  | 498,115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 552,825 |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 2,249,121 | \$ | $(6,950)$ |  | 161,118 | \$ | 37,152 | \$ | $(95,566)$ |  | 241,463 | s | 14,661 | \$ 489,464 | \$ | 129,144 | \$ | 970,485 | s | 47,943 | \$ | 10,895 | \$ (836,696) | \$ 2,441,748 |
| Beginning Fund Balance July 1,2002 |  | $(553,036)$ |  | $(305,383)$ |  | 436,354 |  | 54,172 |  | $(287,070)$ |  | 408,251 |  | 146,425 | 833,368 |  | 783,613 |  | 2,069,730 |  | 125,328 |  | 1,198,083 | 49,102,549 | 51,942,655 |
| Ending Fund Balance November 30, 2002 | s | 1,696,086 |  | (312,333) | s | 597,472 | \$ | 91,324 | s | $(382,636)$ |  | 649,714 | s | 161,086 | \$ 1,322,831 | s | 912,756 | \$ | 3,040,215 | s | 173,271 |  | 1,208,978 | \$48,265,852 | \$ 54,384,402 |



Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { November } 30 \\ 2002 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } 30 \\ 2003 \end{gathered}$ |  | Percent Change | FY04 <br> Budget |  | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | 5,269,531 | \$ | 5,800,779 | 10.1\% | \$ | 11,179,120 | 51.9\% |
| Student Fees |  | 1,709,349 |  | 1,891,984 | 10.7\% |  | 3,699,959 | 51.1\% |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | 48,891 |  | 21,801 | -55.4\% |  | 85,000 | 25.6\% |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | 40,467 |  | 50,054 | 23.7\% |  | 419,960 | 11.9\% |
| Rental - Room |  | 1,428,385 |  | 1,509,914 | 5.7\% |  | 2,891,568 | 52.2\% |
| Rental - Other |  | 112,231 |  | 152,673 | 36.0\% |  | 231,900 | 65.8\% |
| Food Service |  | 1,229,180 |  | 1,354,298 | 10.2\% |  | 2,527,579 | 53.6\% |
| Advertising/Publications |  | 22,110 |  | 14,836 | -32.9\% |  | 55,601 | 26.7\% |
| Activity Fees |  | 15,444 |  | 16,399 | 6.2\% |  | 30,270 | 54.2\% |
| Service Fees |  | 315,581 |  | 315,032 | -0.2\% |  | 253,100 | 124.5\% |
| Event Sales |  | 148,110 |  | 167,827 | 13.3\% |  | 235,678 | 71.2\% |
| Sales Books |  | 1,339,187 |  | 1,426,409 | 6.5\% |  | 2,523,750 | 56.5\% |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | 181,641 |  | 184,217 | 1.4\% |  | 511,050 | 36.0\% |
| Commissions |  | 42,396 |  | 64,437 | 52.0\% |  | 99,000 | 65.1\% |
| Interest Income |  | 104,172 |  | 223,839 | 114.9\% |  | 286,500 | 78.1\% |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | 176,398 |  | 218,151 | 23.7\% |  | 622,452 | 35.0\% |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | 2,565,259 |  | 2,862,840 | 11.6\% |  | 6,073,549 | 47.1\% |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | 176,744 |  | 66,524 | -62.4\% |  | 204,000 | 32.6\% |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | 1,476,119 |  | 1,322,700 | -10.4\% |  | 2,639,905 | 50.1\% |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | 6,889 |  | - | -100.0\% |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | 154,618 |  | 492,924 | 218.8\% |  | 335,000 | 147.1\% |
| From Other Funds |  | 814,902 |  | 917,572 | 12.6\% |  | 1,451,893 | 63.2\% |
| Interdepartmental |  | 1,131,707 |  | 1,278,761 | 13.0\% |  | 3,315,221 | 38.6\% |
| State Appropriation |  | 6,747,472 |  | 7,298,370 | 8.2\% |  | 15,720,428 | 46.4\% |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  |  |  | 245,930 | \#DIV/0! |  | 149,766 | 164.2\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 123,569 |  | 143,351 | 16.0\% |  | 642,784 | 22.3\% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 25,380,352 | \$ | 28,041,620 | 10.5\% | \$ | 56,185,033 | 49.9\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 1,665,049 | \$ | 1,643,909 | -1.3\% | \$ | 4,061,082 | 40.5\% |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 289,844 |  | 287,641 | -0.8\% |  | 741,572 | 38.8\% |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 4,200,202 |  | 4,053,920 | -3.5\% |  | 13,492,953 | 30.0\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 1,462,971 |  | 1,602,892 | 9.6\% |  | 2,095,059 | 76.5\% |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 1,204,448 |  | 1,251,044 | 3.9\% |  | 3,670,827 | 34.1\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 679,792 |  | 698,212 | 2.7\% |  | 1,909,924 | 36.6\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | 1,073,688 |  | 1,078,659 | 0.5\% |  | 1,911,000 | 56.4\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | 127,355 |  | 151,509 | 19.0\% |  | 206,950 | 73.2\% |
| Other Current Expense |  | 1,597,544 |  | 2,209,168 | 38.3\% |  | 3,696,121 | 59.8\% |
| Rent - Building |  | 132,909 |  | 151,374 | 13.9\% |  | 585,007 | 25.9\% |
| Professional Fees |  | 893,583 |  | 969,854 | 8.5\% |  | 1,600,819 | 60.6\% |
| Food Service |  | 612,603 |  | 646,504 | 5.5\% |  | 1,683,079 | 38.4\% |
| Travel |  | 277,136 |  | 340,918 | 23.0\% |  | 821,704 | 41.5\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | 65,301 |  | 79,561 | 21.8\% |  | 208,516 | 38.2\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 8,398 |  | 4,268 | -49.2\% |  | 45,401 | 9.4\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 156,045 |  | 154,677 | -0.9\% |  | 459,325 | 33.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 484,350 |  | 606,892 | 25.3\% |  | 1,456,171 | 41.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | 348,071 |  | 348,071 | 0.0\% |  | 835,371 | 41.7\% |
| Utilities |  | 360,299 |  | 443,485 | 23.1\% |  | 1,233,545 | 36.0\% |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 4,419,630 |  | 4,352,656 | -1.5\% |  | 9,177,929 | 47.4\% |
| Library Learning Materials |  | 178,216 |  | 287,171 | 61.1\% |  | 380,997 | 75.4\% |
| Capital Expenditures |  | 23,750 |  | 832,305 | 3404.4\% |  | 170,866 | 487.1\% |
| Debt Service |  | 1,083,714 |  | 1,036,199 | -4.4\% |  | 2,042,000 | 50.7\% |
| Depreciation |  | 1,168,290 |  | 1,083,333 | -7.3\% |  | 2,600,000 | 41.7\% |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 340,381 |  | 409,362 | 20.3\% |  | 487,587 | 84.0\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 85,034 |  | 191,014 | 124.6\% |  | 21,000 | 909.6\% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 22,938,604 | \$ | 24,914,602 | 8.6\% | \$ | 55,594,805 | 44.8\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 2,441,748 | \$ | 3,127,018 | 28.1\% | \$ | 590,228 | 529.8\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| E \& G Support |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 2,441,748 | \$ | 3,127,018 | 28.1\% | \$ | 590,228 | 529.8\% |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY


The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

Income Statement : Auxiliary Educational Programs
Year-to-Date November 30, 2002 \& 2003 and Budget to Actual Year-to-Date FY2004


The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY


The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

Schedule A
Student Activities Detail Year-to-Date November 30, 2003 - UNAUDITED

| College <br> Center | Recreation <br> Center | Student <br> Academic <br> Computing | Student <br> Health <br> Services | Tutoring <br> Service | Newspaper <br> \& Radio | Employment <br> Search <br> Center | Outdoor <br> Orogram | Library <br> Program <br> Support | Student <br> Feesl <br> Reserve | Other <br> Student <br> Activities | Total <br> Student <br> Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Revenues
Student Fees
Contributions/Gifts
Rental - Other
Food Service
Advertising/Publications
Activity Fees
Service Fees
Event Sales
Sales Non-Book Items
Commissions
Interest Income
From Other Funds
Interdepartmental
Other Miscellaneous

## Expenditures

Support Staff Salary and Wages
Support Staff Benefits
Contract Wages Full Time
Contract Wages Part Tim
Contract Staff Benefits
Hourly Staff Compensation
Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books
Other Current Expense
Rent - Building
Professional Fee
Travel
Telecommunications external
Internal Charges - Telephone calls
Internal Charges - Telephone line charges
Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge
Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge
Utilities
Student Financial Aid
Debt Service
Equipment - Non Capital
Other Miscellaneous

| \$ | 78,061 | \$ | 115,817 | \$ | 175,051 | \$ | 89,000 | \$ | 49,705 | \$ | 40,880 | \$ | 27,925 | \$ | 39,100 | \$ | 15,222 | \$ | 550,554 | \$ | 164,885 | \$ 1,346,197 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,306 | 6,306 |
|  | 46,312 |  | 25,569 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 557 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 72,439 |
|  | 16,070 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 16,070 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,009 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,297 | 11,306 |
|  | - |  | 974 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,625 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 2,599 |
|  | 215 |  | 6,050 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,921 |  | 4,130 |  | - |  | - |  | 750 | 21,066 |
|  | - |  | 910 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 910 |
|  | 37,794 |  | 26 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 37,820 |
|  | 41,846 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 41,846 |
|  | 318 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,292 |  | - | 11,611 |
|  | - |  | 60 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,120 |  | - |  | 3,007 | 20,187 |
|  | 25,346 |  | 97,748 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,821 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,195 | 128,109 |
|  | 1,930 |  | 2,515 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,025 |  | 23,968 |  | - |  | 1,672 | 32,110 |
| \$ | 247,892 | \$ | 249,669 | \$ | 175,051 | \$ | 89,000 | \$ | 49,705 | \$ | 51,709 | \$ | 37,846 | \$ | 47,437 | \$ | 56,310 | \$ | 561,846 | \$ | 182,112 | \$ 1,748,575 |
| \$ | 16,610 | \$ | - | \$ | 16,850 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 33,460 |
|  | 2,921 |  | - |  | 3,086 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 6,007 |
|  | 33,174 |  | 36,530 |  |  |  | - |  | 10,116 |  | 3,022 |  | 16,963 |  | 12,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 112,305 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,433 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,451 | 14,884 |
|  | 6,422 |  | 8,166 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,157 |  | 362 |  | 7,232 |  | 4,714 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,458 | 30,511 |
|  | 17,481 |  | 28,846 |  | 14,368 |  | - |  | 22,248 |  | 16,706 |  | - |  | 4,247 |  | - |  | - |  | 33,188 | 137,083 |
|  | 865 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 865 |
|  | 24,209 |  | 30,278 |  | 12,361 |  | - |  | 6,077 |  | 8,594 |  | 5,817 |  | 15,122 |  | 22,412 |  | 12,673 |  | 59,062 | 196,604 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,296 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23 | 7,319 |
|  | 26,945 |  | - |  | - |  | 90,875 |  | - |  | 6,000 |  | 149 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,066 | 154,035 |
|  | 983 |  | 1,301 |  | - |  |  |  | 3,166 |  | 230 |  | 1,332 |  | 2,493 |  | - |  | - |  | 6,898 | 16,403 |
|  |  |  | 53 |  | 28,312 |  | - |  |  |  | 864 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 135 | 29,365 |
|  | 85 |  | 12 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28 |  | 3 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14 | 142 |
|  | 1,976 |  | 3,268 |  | 152 |  | - |  | 20 |  | 1,600 |  | 342 |  | 152 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,228 | 9,738 |
|  | 11,023 |  | 16,816 |  | 8,753 |  | 2,083 |  | 2,660 |  | 3,365 |  | 1,771 |  | 2,555 |  | 761 |  | - |  | 7,603 | 57,391 |
|  | 31,732 |  | 93,048 |  |  |  | , |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 124,780 |
|  | 24,319 |  | 61,549 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 85,868 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,308 | 2,308 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 334,921 |  | - | 334,921 |
|  | 6,274 |  | 4,540 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,603 |  | 3,501 |  | 2,444 |  | 7,517 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,972 | 32,850 |
|  | 60 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | $(24,464)$ |  | - |  | 47,084 |  | $(4,000)$ | 18,680 |
| \$ | 205,078 | \$ | 284,406 | \$ | 83,882 | \$ | 92,958 | \$ | 50,047 | \$ | 51,568 | \$ | 44,487 | \$ | 24,835 | \$ | 23,173 | \$ | 394,678 | \$ | 150,405 | \$ 1,405,518 |
| \$ | 42,813 | \$ | $(34,737)$ | \$ | 91,168 | \$ | $(3,958)$ | \$ | (343) | \$ | 141 | \$ | $(6,642)$ | \$ | 22,602 | \$ | 33,137 | \$ | 167,168 | \$ | 31,707 | \$ 343,057 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers
Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement
E \& G Support
Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance


The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statement

| Mesa State College | Income Statement : Auxiliary Performing Arts |
| :--- | :---: |
| Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees | Year-to-Date November 30, 2002 \& 2003 |
| By MSC Financial \& Admin Services | and Budget to Actual Year-to-Date FY2004 |

## FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY



The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } 30 \\ 2002 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { November } 30 \\ & 2003 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Percent Change |  | FY04 Budget | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ - |  | \$ | - |  |
| Student Fees |  | 277,838 |  | 307,210 | 10.6\% |  | 619,791 | 49.6\% |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | 32,178 |  | 42,396 | 31.8\% |  | 397,360 | 10.7\% |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Advertising/Publications |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Activity Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Service Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Event Sales |  | 34,360 |  | 56,171 | 63.5\% |  | 58,800 | 95.5\% |
| Sales Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Commissions |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interest Income |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| From Other Funds |  | - |  | 1,500 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/O! |
| Interdepartmental |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 174 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Total Revenues |  | 344,376 |  | + 407,450 | 18.3\% | \$ | 1,075,951 | 37.9\% |

## Expenditures

| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 43,645 | \$ | 43,645 | 0.0\% | \$ | 104,749 | 41.7\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 6,186 |  | 6,208 | 0.4\% |  | 15,035 | 41.3\% |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 183,916 |  | 205,603 | 11.8\% |  | 419,353 | 49.0\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 64,614 |  | 53,926 | -16.5\% |  | 176,153 | 30.6\% |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 50,787 |  | 56,584 | 11.4\% |  | 133,159 | 42.5\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 11,764 |  | 6,784 | -42.3\% |  | 35,228 | 19.3\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Current Expense |  | 168,231 |  | 150,333 | -10.6\% |  | 285,395 | 52.7\% |
| Rent - Building |  | - |  | 127 | \#DIV/0! |  | 26,500 | 0.5\% |
| Professional Fees |  | 12,768 |  | 10,379 | -18.7\% |  | 52,735 | 19.7\% |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | 1,850 | 0.0\% |
| Travel |  | 128,776 |  | 175,381 | 36.2\% |  | 383,182 | 45.8\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | 5,071 |  | 532 | -89.5\% |  | 3,800 | 14.0\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 1,616 |  | 796 | -50.8\% |  | 11,270 | 7.1\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 3,420 |  | 3,672 | 7.4\% |  | 10,866 | 33.8\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 15,137 |  | 26,639 | 76.0\% |  | 64,556 | 41.3\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Utilities |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 235,504 |  | 233,413 | -0.9\% |  | 509,931 | 45.8\% |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 6,624 |  | 23,222 | 250.6\% |  | 13,001 | 178.6\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 938,057 | \$ | 997,245 | 6.3\% | \$ | 2,246,763 | 44.4\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | $(593,681)$ | \$ | $(589,795)$ | -0.7\% | \$ | $(1,170,812)$ | 50.4\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| E \& G Support |  | 498,115 |  | 515,174 | 3.4\% |  | 1,170,812 | 44.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | $(95,566)$ | \$ | $(74,621)$ | -21.9\% | \$ | - | \#DIV/0! |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { vember } 30 \\ & 2002 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { vember } 30 \\ 2003 \end{gathered}$ | Percent Change |  | FY04 Budget | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |
| Student Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions/Gifts |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Room |  | 1,428,385 |  | 1,509,914 | 5.7\% |  | 2,891,568 | 52.2\% |
| Rental - Other |  | 57,140 |  | 78,709 | 37.7\% |  | 120,000 | 65.6\% |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Advertising/Publications |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Activity Fees |  | 13,230 |  | 13,800 | 4.3\% |  | 24,570 | 56.2\% |
| Service Fees |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Event Sales |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Books |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Commissions |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interest Income |  | 7,443 |  | 10,557 | 41.8\% |  | - | \#DIV/O! |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| From Other Funds |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interdepartmental |  | 4,559 |  | 3,634 | -20.3\% |  | 35,000 | 10.4\% |
| State Appropriation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 4,874 |  | 6,765 | 38.8\% |  | 15,000 | 45.1\% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 1,515,630 | \$ | 1,623,380 | 7.1\% | \$ | 3,086,138 | 52.6\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 22,364 | \$ | 29,186 | 30.5\% | \$ | 63,735 | 45.8\% |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 3,488 |  | 4,349 | 24.7\% |  | 14,701 | 29.6\% |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 54,540 |  | 54,540 | 0.0\% |  | 130,896 | 41.7\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 12,046 |  | 12,355 | 2.6\% |  | 33,436 | 37.0\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 40,103 |  | 45,008 | 12.2\% |  | 104,771 | 43.0\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Current Expense |  | 169,692 |  | 254,728 | 50.1\% |  | 290,716 | 87.6\% |
| Rent - Building |  | - |  | 946 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Professional Fees |  | 1,921 |  | 18,811 | 879.5\% |  | 2,200 | 855.0\% |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Travel |  | 4,434 |  | 6,243 | 40.8\% |  | 8,000 | 78.0\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | 776 |  | 984 | 26.9\% |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 187 |  | 153 | -18.3\% |  | 1,000 | 15.3\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 59,731 |  | 59,933 | 0.3\% |  | 181,513 | 33.0\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 133,869 |  | 167,166 | 24.9\% |  | 401,199 | 41.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | 182,717 |  | 182,717 | 0.0\% |  | 438,520 | 41.7\% |
| Utilities |  | 68,738 |  | 86,217 | 25.4\% |  | 229,613 | 37.5\% |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 151,037 |  | 136,655 | -9.5\% |  | 231,500 | 59.0\% |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Debt Service |  | 335,677 |  | 335,677 | 0.0\% |  | 671,351 | 50.0\% |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 32,847 |  | 48,027 | 46.2\% |  | 71,600 | 67.1\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,274,167 | \$ | 1,443,695 | 13.3\% | \$ | 2,874,751 | 50.2\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 241,463 | \$ | 179,685 | -25.6\% | \$ | 211,387 | 85.0\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement E \& G Support |  | - |  | - |  |  | $(211,387)$ | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 241,463 | \$ | 179,685 | -25.6\% | \$ | - | \#DIV/0! |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements

| Mesa State College | Income Statement : Auxiliary Bookstore |
| :--- | :---: |
| Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees | Year-to-Date November 30, 2002 \& 2003 |
| By MSC Financial \& Admin Services | and Budget to Actual Year-to-Date FY2004 |

## FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  | November 30 2002 |  | November 30 2003 |  | Percent Change | FY04 <br> Budget |  | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |
| Student Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Advertising/Publications |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Activity Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Service Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Event Sales |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Books |  | 1,339,187 |  | 1,426,409 | 6.5\% |  | 2,523,750 | 56.5\% |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | 134,788 |  | 139,148 | 3.2\% |  | 299,300 | 46.5\% |
| Commissions |  | - |  | 1,219 | \#DIV/0! |  | 9,000 | 13.5\% |
| Interest Income |  | 1,335 |  | - | -100.0\% |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| From Other Funds |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interdepartmental |  | 7,544 |  | 23,283 | 208.6\% |  | 20,000 | 116.4\% |
| State Appropriation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 1,482,855 | \$ | 1,590,059 | 7.2\% | \$ | 2,852,050 | 55.8\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 36,517 | \$ | 46,108 | 26.3\% | \$ | 94,356 | 48.9\% |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 5,312 |  | 6,052 | 13.9\% |  | 16,141 | 37.5\% |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 19,928 |  | 17,708 | -11.1\% |  | 47,827 | 37.0\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 5,086 |  | 5,017 | -1.4\% |  | 11,832 | 42.4\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 7,543 |  | 8,686 | 15.2\% |  | 12,079 | 71.9\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | 1,073,688 |  | 1,078,659 | 0.5\% |  | 1,911,000 | 56.4\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | 126,455 |  | 150,644 | 19.1\% |  | 205,000 | 73.5\% |
| Other Current Expense |  | 36,546 |  | 37,722 | 3.2\% |  | 88,120 | 42.8\% |
| Rent - Building |  | 9,500 |  | 10,450 | 10.0\% |  | 41,800 | 25.0\% |
| Professional Fees |  | 2,927 |  | 1,392 | -52.4\% |  | 3,900 | 35.7\% |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Travel |  | - |  | 308 |  |  | 1,000 | 30.8\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | 180 |  | 221 | 22.9\% |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 45 |  | 72 | 59.5\% |  | 200 | 36.2\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 1,368 |  | 1,368 | 0.0\% |  | 3,900 | 35.1\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 132,860 |  | 153,132 | 15.3\% |  | 367,517 | 41.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | 5,862 |  | 5,862 | 0.0\% |  | 14,068 | 41.7\% |
| Utilities |  | 2,321 |  | 3,123 | 34.6\% |  | 4,810 | 64.9\% |
| Student Financial Aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 2,056 |  | 2,279 | 10.8\% |  | 3,500 | 65.1\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 1,634 |  |  | - |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,468,194 | \$ | 1,530,437 | 4.2\% | \$ | 2,827,050 | 54.1\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 14,661 | \$ | 59,621 | 306.7\% | \$ | 25,000 | 238.5\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement E \& G Support |  | - |  | - |  |  | $(25,000)$ | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 14,661 | \$ | 59,621 | 306.7\% | \$ | - | \#DIV/0! |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } 30 \\ 2002 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } 30 \\ 2003 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Percent Change |  | FY04 Budget | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | \$ - |  | \$ |  | \$ | - |  |
| Student Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Food Service |  | 1,194,247 |  | 1,153,044 | -3.5\% |  | 2,327,579 | 49.5\% |
| Advertising/Publications |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Activity Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Service Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Event Sales |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Commissions |  | 10,349 |  | 21,282 | 105.7\% |  | 28,000 | 76.0\% |
| Interest Income |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| From Other Funds |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interdepartmental |  | - |  | 25 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/O! |
| State Appropriation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,204,596 |  | \$ 1,174,351 | -2.5\% | \$ | 2,355,579 | 49.9\% |

## Expenditures

| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Current Expense |  | 7,906 |  | 5,665 | -28.3\% |  | 20,300 | 27.9\% |
| Rent - Building |  | 13,125 |  | 14,500 | 10.5\% |  | 58,000 | 25.0\% |
| Professional Fees |  | - |  | 3,470 | \#DIV/O! |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Food Service |  | 521,356 |  | 513,486 | -1.5\% |  | 1,525,000 | 33.7\% |
| Travel |  | - |  | - |  |  | 1,200 | 0.0\% |
| Telecommunications external |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 760 |  | 760 | 0.0\% |  | 2,280 | 33.3\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 106,230 |  | 127,594 | 20.1\% |  | 306,225 | 41.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | 34,713 |  | 34,713 | 0.0\% |  | 83,310 | 41.7\% |
| Utilities |  | 29,375 |  | 36,583 | 24.5\% |  | 90,900 | 40.2\% |
| Student Financial Aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 1,667 |  | 8,621 | 417.1\% |  | 15,000 | 57.5\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 715,132 | \$ | 745,391 | 4.2\% | \$ | 2,102,215 | 35.5\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 489,464 | \$ | 428,960 | -12.4\% | \$ | 253,364 | 169.3\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  | - |  | - |  |  | $(253,364)$ | 0.0\% |
| E \& G Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 489,464 | \$ | 428,960 | -12.4\% | \$ | - | \#DIV/0! |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

| Mesa State College | Income Statement : Auxiliaries Other |
| :--- | :---: |
| Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees | Year-to-Date November 30, 2002 \& 2003 |
| By MSC Financial \& Admin Services | and Budget to Actual Year-to-Date FY2004 |

FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } 30 \\ 2002 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\text { November } 30$$2003$ |  | Percent Change | FY04Budget |  | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |
| Student Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | 1,525 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Food Service |  | 34,933 |  | 185,185 | 430.1\% |  | 200,000 | 92.6\% |
| Advertising/Publications |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Activity Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Service Fees |  | 302,529 |  | 293,966 | -2.8\% |  | 214,000 | 137.4\% |
| Event Sales |  | 62,735 |  | 60,243 | -4.0\% |  | 67,000 | 89.9\% |
| Sales Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | 6,436 |  | 7,248 | 12.6\% |  | 160,000 | 4.5\% |
| Commissions |  | - |  | - |  |  | 5,000 | 0.0\% |
| Interest Income |  | 49,576 |  | 115,396 | 132.8\% |  | 81,000 | 142.5\% |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| From Other Funds |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interdepartmental |  | 1,004,765 |  | 1,123,502 | 11.8\% |  | 2,778,541 | 40.4\% |
| State Appropriation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 14,925 |  | 15,880 | 6.4\% |  | 77,000 | 20.6\% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 1,475,900 | \$ | 1,802,944 | 22.2\% | \$ | 3,582,541 | 50.3\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 399,317 | \$ | 432,221 | 8.2\% | \$ | 1,060,745 | 40.7\% |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 87,061 |  | 84,539 | -2.9\% |  | 217,278 | 38.9\% |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 194,784 |  | 246,797 | 26.7\% |  | 635,069 | 38.9\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 4,361 |  | 13,445 | 208.3\% |  | 3,295 | 408.0\% |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 48,387 |  | 65,865 | 36.1\% |  | 158,016 | 41.7\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 30,081 |  | 28,282 | -6.0\% |  | 60,354 | 46.9\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Current Expense |  | 232,587 |  | 271,775 | 16.8\% |  | 631,553 | 43.0\% |
| Rent - Building |  | 870 |  | 60 | -93.1\% |  | 45,000 | 0.1\% |
| Professional Fees |  | 67,398 |  | 34,318 | -49.1\% |  | 22,600 | 151.9\% |
| Food Service |  | 91,247 |  | 133,018 | 45.8\% |  | 156,129 | 85.2\% |
| Travel |  | 1,694 |  | 2,603 | 53.7\% |  | 3,710 | 70.2\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | 30,504 |  | 28,901 | -5.3\% |  | 98,000 | 29.5\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 223 |  | 111 | -50.1\% |  | 825 | 13.5\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 3,496 |  | 3,192 | -8.7\% |  | 10,911 | 29.3\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 48,580 |  | 64,946 |  |  | 155,870 | 41.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Utilities |  | 2,384 |  | 3,603 | 51.2\% |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Student Financial Aid |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | 27,288 | \#DIV/0! |  | 5,000 | 545.8\% |
| Debt Service |  | 51,608 |  | 46,628 | -9.6\% |  | 103,216 | 45.2\% |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 30,628 |  | 8,998 | -70.6\% |  | 14,970 | 60.1\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 21,546 |  | - | -100.0\% |  | - |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,346,756 | \$ | 1,496,591 | 11.1\% | \$ | 3,382,541 | 44.2\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 129,144 | \$ | 306,353 | 137.2\% | \$ | 200,000 | 153.2\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| E \& G Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 129,144 | \$ | 306,353 | 137.2\% | \$ | 200,000 | 153.2\% |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

## Schedule B

Other Auxiliaries Detail Year-to-Date November 30, 2003 - UNAUDITED

## Revenues

Rental - Other
Food Service
Service Fees
Event Sales
Sales Non-Book Items
Interest Income
Interdepartmental
Other Miscellaneous

Expenditures
Support Staff Salary and Wages
Support Staff Benefits
Contract Wages Full Time
Contract Wages Part Time
Contract Staff Benefits
Hourly Staff Compensation
Other Current Expense
Rent - Building
Professional Fees
Food Service
Travel
Telecommunications external
Internal Charges - Telephone calls
Internal Charges - Telephone line charges
Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge
Utilities
Capital Expenditures
Debt Service
Equipment - Non Capital
Total Expenditures

Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers
Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement
E \& G Support

Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | - | \$ | 300 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 1,525 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 185,185 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 185,185 |
|  | 24,215 |  | 3,777 |  | 146,533 |  | 16,240 |  | 44,530 |  | 58,671 |  | 293,966 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 60,243 |  | - |  | 60,243 |
|  | 43 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,205 |  | 7,248 |
|  | - |  | 697 |  | 1,116 |  | 113,303 |  | - |  | 280 |  | 115,396 |
|  | 1,339 |  | 157,558 |  | - |  | 954,963 |  | - |  | 9,641 |  | 1,123,502 |
|  | 2,211 |  | 1,732 |  | 1,163 |  | 5,697 |  | 4,920 |  | 157 |  | 15,880 |
| \$ | 212,992 | \$ | 163,764 | \$ | 150,012 | \$ | 1,090,203 | \$ | 109,993 | \$ | 75,980 |  | 1,802,944 |
| \$ | 10,020 | \$ | 20,373 | \$ | 12,750 | \$ | 388,903 | \$ | 175 | \$ | - | \$ | 432,221 |
|  | 2,018 |  | 4,051 |  | 2,602 |  | 75,851 |  | 18 |  | - |  | 84,539 |
|  | - |  | 19,578 |  | - |  | 220,522 |  | 6,698 |  | - |  | 246,797 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,445 |  | - |  | 13,445 |
|  | - |  | 5,001 |  | - |  | 56,787 |  | 2,992 |  | 1,085 |  | 65,865 |
|  | 921 |  | - |  | 9,505 |  | 13,358 |  | 4,236 |  | 262 |  | 28,282 |
|  | 24,375 |  | 20,376 |  | 3,804 |  | 162,648 |  | 42,660 |  | 17,912 |  | 271,775 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 60 |  | - |  | 60 |
|  | 3,500 |  | 296 |  | 4,757 |  | 30 |  | 18,817 |  | 6,918 |  | 34,318 |
|  | 133,018 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 133,018 |
|  | - |  | 92 |  | - |  | 333 |  | 2,178 |  | - |  | 2,603 |
|  | - |  | 28,691 |  | 4 |  | 162 |  | 44 |  | - |  | 28,901 |
|  | 34 |  | 35 |  | - |  | 43 |  | - |  | - |  | 111 |
|  | 456 |  | 2,128 |  | 152 |  | 304 |  | - |  | 152 |  | 3,192 |
|  | 13,867 |  | 26,650 |  | 11,104 |  | - |  | 8,721 |  | 4,604 |  | 64,946 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,603 |  | 3,603 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 27,288 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 27,288 |
|  | 3,666 |  | 41,649 |  | 1,313 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 46,628 |
|  | 3,507 |  | 3,531 |  | 1,134 |  | - |  | - |  | 826 |  | 8,998 |
| \$ | 195,382 | \$ | 172,451 | \$ | 74,414 | \$ | 918,939 | \$ | 100,044 | \$ | 35,363 | \$ | 1,496,591 |
| \$ | 17,610 | \$ | $(8,687)$ | \$ | 75,599 | \$ | 171,264 | \$ | 9,949 | \$ | 40,618 | \$ | 306,353 |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

|  | November 30 2002 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } 30 \\ 2003 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Percent Change | FY04 <br> Budget |  | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | 31,722 | \$ | 49,494 | 56.0\% | \$ | 120,000 | 41.2\% |
| Student Fees |  | 1,560,217 |  | 1,721,715 | 10.4\% |  | 3,399,949 | 50.6\% |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | 48,891 |  | 21,801 | -55.4\% |  | 85,000 | 25.6\% |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | 40,467 |  | 50,054 | 23.7\% |  | 419,960 | 11.9\% |
| Rental - Room |  | 1,428,385 |  | 1,509,914 | 5.7\% |  | 2,891,568 | 52.2\% |
| Rental - Other |  | 112,231 |  | 152,673 | 36.0\% |  | 231,900 | 65.8\% |
| Food Service |  | 1,229,180 |  | 1,354,298 | 10.2\% |  | 2,527,579 | 53.6\% |
| Advertising/Publications |  | 22,110 |  | 14,836 | -32.9\% |  | 55,601 | 26.7\% |
| Activity Fees |  | 15,444 |  | 16,399 | 6.2\% |  | 30,270 | 54.2\% |
| Service Fees |  | 315,581 |  | 315,032 | -0.2\% |  | 253,100 | 124.5\% |
| Event Sales |  | 148,110 |  | 167,827 | 13.3\% |  | 235,678 | 71.2\% |
| Sales Books |  | 1,339,187 |  | 1,426,409 | 6.5\% |  | 2,523,750 | 56.5\% |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | 181,641 |  | 184,217 | 1.4\% |  | 511,050 | 36.0\% |
| Commissions |  | 42,396 |  | 64,437 | 52.0\% |  | 99,000 | 65.1\% |
| Interest Income |  | 73,020 |  | 137,564 | 88.4\% |  | 121,500 | 113.2\% |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  |  |  | 9,489 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/O! |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| From Other Funds |  | 27,943 |  | 21,687 | -22.4\% |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Interdepartmental |  | 1,131,707 |  | 1,278,761 | 13.0\% |  | 3,315,221 | 38.6\% |
| State Appropriation |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 27,760 |  | 55,432 | 99.7\% |  | 139,470 | 39.7\% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 7,775,990 | \$ | 8,552,037 | 10.0\% | \$ | 16,960,596 | 50.4\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | 545,432 | \$ | 584,619 | 7.2\% | \$ | 1,404,258 | 41.6\% |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | 109,486 |  | 107,156 | -2.1\% |  | 278,868 | 38.4\% |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 609,717 |  | 700,487 | 14.9\% |  | 1,570,769 | 44.6\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 119,203 |  | 100,067 | -16.1\% |  | 371,891 | 26.9\% |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 161,672 |  | 178,699 | 10.5\% |  | 433,647 | 41.2\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 214,966 |  | 236,736 | 10.1\% |  | 562,372 | 42.1\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | 1,073,688 |  | 1,078,659 | 0.5\% |  | 1,911,000 | 56.4\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | 127,355 |  | 151,509 | 19.0\% |  | 206,950 | 73.2\% |
| Other Current Expense |  | 838,337 |  | 975,765 | 16.4\% |  | 2,114,408 | 46.1\% |
| Rent - Building |  | 23,668 |  | 39,802 | 68.2\% |  | 186,718 | 21.3\% |
| Professional Fees |  | 287,612 |  | 253,129 | -12.0\% |  | 351,495 | 72.0\% |
| Food Service |  | 612,603 |  | 646,504 | 5.5\% |  | 1,682,979 | 38.4\% |
| Travel |  | 161,179 |  | 214,312 | 33.0\% |  | 516,484 | 41.5\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | 54,807 |  | 60,003 | 9.5\% |  | 171,321 | 35.0\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 2,523 |  | 1,281 | -49.2\% |  | 16,160 | 7.9\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 78,983 |  | 79,565 | 0.7\% |  | 239,754 | 33.2\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | 484,350 |  | 606,892 | 25.3\% |  | 1,456,171 | 41.7\% |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | 348,071 |  | 348,071 | 0.0\% |  | 835,371 | 41.7\% |
| Utilities |  | 170,020 |  | 215,395 | 26.7\% |  | 539,123 | 40.0\% |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 390,714 |  | 378,102 | -3.2\% |  | 746,081 | 50.7\% |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | 12,500 |  | 27,288 | 118.3\% |  | 12,900 | 211.5\% |
| Debt Service |  | 738,833 |  | 733,853 | -0.7\% |  | 1,444,409 | 50.8\% |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 165,119 |  | 139,132 | -15.7\% |  | 268,085 | 51.9\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 27,493 |  | 20,666 | -24.8\% |  | 7,000 | 295.2\% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 7,358,330 | \$ | 7,877,693 | 7.1\% | \$ | 17,328,214 | 45.5\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 417,660 | \$ | 674,344 | 61.5\% | \$ | $(367,618)$ | -183.4\% |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  | - |  | - |  |  | $(489,751)$ | 0.0\% |
| E \& G Support |  | 552,825 |  | 563,368 | 1.9\% |  | 1,276,264 | 44.1\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 970,485 | \$ | 1,237,712 | 27.5\% | \$ | 418,895 | 295.5\% |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

Income Statement: Sponsored Programs
Year-to-Date November 30, 2002 \& 2003
and Budget to Actual Year-to-Date FY2004

|  | $\text { November } 30$$2002$ |  | November 30 2003 |  | Percent Change | FY04 <br> Budget |  | Percent of Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |
| Student Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Educational Activities - cash funded |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contributions/Gifts |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Room |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Rental - Other |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Advertising/Publications |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Activity Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Service Fees |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Event Sales |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Sales Non-Book Items |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Commissions |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Interest Income |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts |  | 165,470 |  | 206,925 | 25.1\% |  | 600,000 | 34.5\% |
| Federal Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | 2,565,259 |  | 2,862,840 | 11.6\% |  | 6,073,549 | 47.1\% |
| State Grants \& Contracts |  | 176,744 |  | 57,035 | -67.7\% |  | 204,000 | 28.0\% |
| State Grants \& Contracts - Financial aid |  | 1,476,119 |  | 1,322,700 | -10.4\% |  | 2,639,905 | 50.1\% |
| Local Grants \& Contracts |  | 6,889 |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Private Grants \& Contracts |  | 154,618 |  | 492,924 | 218.8\% |  | 335,000 | 147.1\% |
| From Other Funds |  | - |  | 158,289 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Interdepartmental |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Capital Construction |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| State Appropriation - Controlled Maintenance |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 4,545,099 | \$ | 5,100,713 | 12.2\% | \$ | 9,852,454 | 51.8\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Staff Salary and Wages | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | - |  |
| Support Staff Benefits |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Contract Wages Full Time |  | 27,863 |  | 76,732 | 175.4\% |  | 80,000 | 95.9\% |
| Contract Wages Part Time |  | 91,921 |  | 79,059 | -14.0\% |  | 180,000 | 43.9\% |
| Contract Staff Benefits |  | 18,916 |  | 28,114 | 48.6\% |  | 55,000 | 51.1\% |
| Hourly Staff Compensation |  | 388,387 |  | 366,226 | -5.7\% |  | 1,127,046 | 32.5\% |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Cost of Goods Sold - Non Books |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other Current Expense |  | 104,310 |  | 287,663 | 175.8\% |  | 225,340 | 127.7\% |
| Rent - Building |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Professional Fees |  | 40,331 |  | 19,065 | -52.7\% |  | 50,000 | 38.1\% |
| Food Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Travel |  | 11,460 |  | 13,993 | 22.1\% |  | 31,000 | 45.1\% |
| Telecommunications external |  | - |  | 174 | \#DIV/0! |  | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Internal Charges - Telephone calls |  | 20 |  | 51 | 149.1\% |  | 60 | 84.2\% |
| Internal Charges - Telephone line charges |  | 456 |  | 456 | 0.0\% |  | 1,500 | 30.4\% |
| Internal Charges - Administrative Service Recharge |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Internal Charges - Maintenance Recharge |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Utilities |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Student Financial Aid |  | 3,806,964 |  | 3,740,334 | -1.8\% |  | 7,967,508 | 46.9\% |
| Library Learning Materials |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditures |  | - |  | 94,449 | \#DIV/0! |  | 102,000 | 92.6\% |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Depreciation |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Equipment - Non Capital |  | 5,792 |  | 182,174 | 3045.3\% |  | 25,000 | 728.7\% |
| Other Miscellaneous |  | 735 |  | 3,742 | 409.1\% |  | 8,000 | 46.8\% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 4,497,155 | \$ | 4,892,232 | 8.8\% | \$ | 9,852,454 | 49.7\% |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance before Transfers | \$ | 47,943 | \$ | 208,481 | 334.8\% | \$ | - | \#DIV/0! |
| Transfer to Renewal \& Replacement |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| E \& G Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance | \$ | 47,943 | \$ | 208,481 | 334.8\% | \$ | - | \#DIV/0! |

The effects of interdepartmental revenues, transfers, indirect costs, and interfund borrowings have not been eliminated as required for external reporting and will therefore not match audited financial statements.

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustees
By MSC Financial \& Admin Services
FOR INTERNAL REPORTING PURPOSES ONLY

Income Statement : Governing Board Year-to-Date November 30, 2003 Comparative - Budget to Actual

| Governing <br> Board <br> FY04 Budget | Governing <br> Board <br> Nov 30, 2003 <br> Actual |
| :---: | :---: |

## Expenditures

Attorney General Fees
Professional Fees - Mike Barnett

## Supplies

Printing
Telephone Calls
Equipment - Non Capital (soundstation)
Postage
Analog transmission line, Liff Auditorium
Official Functions
Travel - In State
Travel - State Owned Aircraft
Total Expenditures

| $\$$ | 65,000 | $\$$ | 17,873 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Mesa State College Board Reserve Status Report

As of December 31, 2003

| Beginning Board Reserve | \$ | 677,532 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Designated for Presidential Search |  | 20,000 |  |  |
| Current Board Reserve | \$ | 657,532 |  |  |
| Presidential Search Schedule of Expenditures Year-to-Date December 31, 2003 |  |  |  |  |
| Original Expenditure Designation |  |  | \$ | 20,000 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Advertising - Chronicle of Higher Education | \$ | 9,068 |  |  |
| Encumbrance Commitments |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative and Clerical - Home Loan \& Investment |  | 5,000 |  |  |
| Advertising - Daily Sentinel |  | 3,618 |  |  |
| Total Expenditures \& Encumbrances |  |  | \$ | 17,685 |
| Uncommited Balance |  |  | \$ | 2,315 |

Mesa State College
Prepared for MSC Board of Trustee
By MSC Financial \& Admin Service

Other Current Expenditures
Internal Prof Fees
Collection Fees
Housing
Network/GGCC Charges
Hardware Maint Contracts
Software Maint Contracts
Supplies
Software
Software - Academic
Printing On Campus
Printing Off Campus
Paper Supplies
Trip Expenses
Royalties
Subscriptions \& Books
Audio Visual Resources
Postage
Freight OUT
Freight IN
Dues \& Memberships
Advertising
Equipment Repair/Maint
Maintenance Supplies
Gas and Oil
Painting Supplies
Custodial Supplies
Lighting - Custodial
Laundry Costs
Insurance
Athletic/Student Medical Coverage
Rent/Lease Land//Field
Rent/Lease Equipment
Vechicle Rental
Special Events
Official Functions
Dorm Council
Game Guarantees Paid
Club Allocation
Bank Credit Card Fees
Indirect Cost Recovered
Admin Allowance Pell
Bad Debts
Cash Over/Short
Other Costs
Professional Development
Non Book Materials
On Line Standing Orders
Remodeling
Bank Fees
TOTAL


## ISSUE

Several areas of the Campbell College Center require renovation. Because of potential impacts on the various building uses and systems, a detailed analysis of all of the building's current needs and anticipated future developments is necessary. The purpose of this agenda item is informational - giving background material and outlining the process that will be used to accomplish the study which will result in a capital construction program plan. It is anticipated that the program plan will identify a significant capital addition and renovation project requiring campus as well as Board input, review, and action.

The Colorado Commission on Higher Education (CCHE) must review and approve all capital construction program plans, regardless of source of funds [Colorado Revised Statutes 23-1106(3)], and CCHE requires that governing boards approve program plans before its review. Governing Boards are required to review and approve capital construction program plans within the context of:

- Conformity with the institution's master plan and academic and technology plans;
- Evidence of relevant educational program benefits;
- Assurances that operating and capital costs are appropriate to educational programming and sources and methods of financing;
- Consistency with campus 5-year capital improvements program schedule.


## BACKGROUND

The goal of the Campbell College Center is to provide a campus community focus for the College. The Center gives students, staff, faculty and the surrounding public a place for both formal and informal programs and services that increase campus interaction, understanding, and growth. Its central corridor functions as the main pedestrian walkway connecting the southern (academic) and northern (housing, recreation, athletic, and service) areas of the main campus.

The original facility of 32,000 gross square feet (GSF) was constructed in 1962 when Mesa State was a Junior College and enrolled less than 1000 students. Currently, the building's 54,100 GSF houses many student activities, Associated Student Government, meeting and conference rooms, cafeteria/dining hall-style food service, cafe, bookstore, art gallery, and auxiliary administrative offices.

The building has had numerous renovations and additions. The most recent major renovation in 1992 was related to the removal of uranium mill tailings from under the building's ground floor slabs. Construction at that time included a small addition to its east side.

Master Plan Project: Mesa State's current Facilities Master Plan, approved by CCHE in February 1999, noted space deficiencies in auxiliary enterprises. The Master Plan identified the following as needing additional space: student activities, food service, bookstore, childcare, meeting rooms, and auxiliary offices. It further noted that significant additional parking was required to satisfy the needs of special events at the College Center and at the adjacent Moss Performing Arts Center. Based on broad, general planning guidelines, the Master Plan recommended a $\$ 7,600,000$ capital expansion and renovation project in the College Center to
help resolve space deficiencies. An additional $\$ 1,600,000$ project to generally increase parking availability on the campus also was recommended.

Current Conditions and Developments: The areas identified in this Facilities Master Plan remain even more space-deficient, and the central pedestrian corridor grows more crowded as College enrollments continue to increase. Limited available parking around the Center increasingly restricts general building access and special event attendance.

Student demographic changes over the years require that the Center now respond to additional needs and expectations. Where the College and the College Center once responded to the needs of a high percentage of "living-on-campus" students, the campus must now concern itself with a more urban, commuter, "off-campus" student body, while still providing for a significant oncampus population. Today's students also are more technologically sophisticated and aware than were their predecessors, requiring that the Center's services remain competitive and up-to-date.

## PROCESS

The Campbell College Center will be analyzed through the development of a program plan. This plan, a CCHE-defined document, outlines in detail the capital construction that satisfies specific programmatic needs. Where the Master Plan uses College-wide analyses and offers broad, conceptual solutions, the program plan uses project-specific analyses and offers in-depth information that is the basis for further architectural development. Essentially, a program plan is the first stage of capital construction architectural design. It defines project size, scope, and funding parameters that are used in legislative approval and implementation processes.

Participants: The program plan is an architectural problem statement requiring participation from those who use, operate, and manage the College Center. Input from students, faculty, staff, and administration is essential. Operational information and direction will be provided by Jill Eckardt, Director of Housing and College Center, and her staff. Existing building condition and related facility information will be provided by Erik van de Boogaard, Assistant Vice President for Facilities Services, and his staff. Architectural analyses and program plan documentation will be provided by Jim Brock, Director of Planning, and the Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

Anticipated Outcome: The plan will define programmatic needs as well as operational deficiencies. It will identify specific space requirements and elements that will satisfy those needs and deficiencies, and will provide budgetary information to be used in subsequent submittal and approval processes. The plan will investigate various alternatives. For example, it may be appropriate and economically advantageous to distribute some Center functions to other areas of the campus - such as to the Church building on North Avenue.

Project Funding: The College Center is an auxiliary enterprise funded through a combination of student fees and revenues generated from ongoing operations. Whether the project is funded through the sale of bonds or through a COP (certificate of participation) process, a significant increase in student fees will be necessary to pay for the construction. Once the program plan is complete and details are known, students will vote on a fee increase. A positive outcome will allow the project to go forward to the Trustees for formal approval. Subsequent approvals are
required from the CCHE staff, the Commission itself, legislative committees, and, since the facility is a State-owned property, the Colorado State Legislature and Governor. (This funding and approval process is similar to one being proposed for general-funded buildings, should Mesa State become an enterprise institution.)

Schedule: It is anticipated that the program plan will be completed in time for presentation at the April Board Meeting. A more detailed schedule of events is available. Trustees are invited and encouraged to participate in the development of the program plan.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## AGENDA ITEM: ACQUISITION AND DEMOLITION OF HOUSES

## ISSUE

In November of 2001, the College received authorization from the Colorado Commission on Higher Education to accept eleven houses from the Foundation and to remove or demolish them. This spending authority expires June 30, 2004. To meet this deadline, the process to complete this work must begin by early February.

## BACKGROUND

The Mesa State College Foundation has been acquiring properties, which surround the campus, through the campus expansion project. In 2001, the College submitted a plan to the Colorado Commission on Higher Education to accept eleven houses and to remove or to demolish them. The College already was using some of these houses for short-term purposes such as art faculty offices. With the completion of the Fine Arts Building, these buildings were to be vacated. Other houses listed were in such disrepair that significant investment would be required by the Foundation if it were to continue to rent them. The request submitted stated that $\$ 89,430$ cash funds exempt would be expended to complete this. These funds were further identified as parking reserves, since plans submitted called for establishing parking or green space in these areas for the short term. These all were identified as building sites in the future. Authorization to accept the properties and to expend the funds was granted by Commission staff in November 2001. This authorization expires on June 30, 2004.

One of the properties already was removed as part of the construction of the fine arts facility. Ownership of two of the houses was transferred to the College for use as temporary office space and these are now vacant. The campus currently is using one other house to support a research project that is ending. One house is vacant and not rentable. Three houses are rented but do require significant repair. This set of seven houses has been identified for removal/demolition. These properties are at the ends of blocks, in groups or immediately adjacent to other campus properties, so this action will not cause significant disruption to neighborhoods. In fact, since these probably will be turned into green space for the short term, the neighborhoods will be enhanced.

Pictures and a map showing the location of these seven houses are attached.
The other three houses that were part of the original request will still be retained by the Foundation as rental properties.

If this project is to be completed by June 30, the Foundation must give the tenants of the three rented houses notice to vacate by early February.

The Foundation supports this action.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



1128 HOUSTON AVE. FOUNDATION OWNED - VACANT

bilarion
1144 HOUSTON AVE.
FOUNDATION OWNED - RENTAL


1020 TEXAS AVE
FOUNDATION OWNED - MS C USE


1435 COLLEGE PLACE MS C OWNED


1136 HOUSTON AVE.
FOUNDATION O WNED - RENTAL


1210 HOUSTON AVE.
FOUNDATION O WNED - RENTAL


## HOUSES TO BE REMOVED




[^0]:    Base year cohort is 1997 for three-year
    Cohort based on first-time, full-time, certificate and associate degree-seeking students entering in specified fall term or prior summer.
    Beginning with QIS 2002, students with registration status=2 were excluded from cohorts.
    Benchmark is 102\% of prioryear if improvement last year, 102\% of prior two years average if did not improve.
    Source: Cohort and benchmark calculations based on SURDS files; gIQISI2002ltables11B_2B_Grads_3B_3D_Ret_2yr.xls

[^1]:    **Base year cohort is 2001; graduate totals based on specified number of academic year(s) plus the Cohort based on first-time, full-time, certificate and associate degree-seeking students entering in

